MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. .....president
ROGER FAWCETT .....general manager
GORDON FAWCETT .....secretary-treasurer
ROSCOE K. FAWCETT ..circulation director

DONALD P. HANSON .asst. general manager
GEORGE H. CARL .....production director
RALPH DAIGH .....editorial director

AL ALLARD .....art director
RALPH MATTISON ...associate art director
JAMES B. BOYNTON .director of advertising
JOHN WEBSTER .....advertising manager

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS .....feature editor
HARVEY GARDNER .....associate editor
DICK HOWE .....associate editor
HELEN S. WOLFF .....production editor

ROBERT BRIGHTMAN .home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH .....associate editor
ADAM NOTT .....associate editor

J. ROBERT CONNOR .....assistant editor
JOSEPH DOYLE .....art editor
VINCENT TROIANO .....art associate
BOB SPITZER .....art assistant

COMING NEXT MONTH

MAN ON THE MOON—soon? When he arrives there he'll probably be wearing this unusual suit featured in the March MI. On more down-to-earth topics, next month's issue will introduce you to a 23-year-old stock car driver who earned $35,000 last year! And it will tell you how to get in on the big money by ringing doorbells! It's on sale February 21st.

SPECIAL BOATING SECTION

A Yacht You Can Carry 92
Houseboat On Pontoons 94
Fold-Up Float For Fishermen 96
How To Find Bargains In Surplus Boats 98
They Mass-Produce Sailboats—At Home! .102
Strictly For Fun! 104
Vacation Cruising 106
The New Boats 112
. . . Engines 118
. . . Accessories 122
Build Turnabout 128

SHORT FEATURES

Cape Canaveral's Close Calls 69
Fuel Cell Racer 72
Colt's Revolutionary New Rifle 76

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 55
My 15 Years Of Car Testing 82
Tests The Pontiac Tempest 86

REGULAR FEATURES

Outdoors: Out Of The Mailbag 74
MIMI 75
Inventions Wanted! 78
It's New! 79
Bright Idea: Lug Loader 90

DEPARTMENTS

Dear Editor 20
Invention Clinic 28

HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 6

FEBRUARY, 1961

Volume 57, Number 2

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of this magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1960, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

ADDRESS ALL MAIL: Subscriptions, change of address, Form 3579 to Subscription Dept., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.; and all editorial and advertising to Fawcett Publications, Inc., 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Second-class postage paid at Greenwich, Conn., and at additional mailing offices.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. ADVERTISING OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 1532 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.; 681 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.; 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 9, Pa.; Hale Printup & Associates, Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 1401 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta 9, Ga.

Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1960 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the Publishers. Address manuscripts to N. Y. editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 25c a copy. $3.00 a year in U.S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 a year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U.S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

Member of: Audit Bureau of Circulations ABC Magazine Publishers Association, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. .....president
ROGER FAWCETT .....general manager
GORDON FAWCETT .....secretary-treasurer
ROSCOE K. FAWCETT ..circulation director

DONALD P. HANSON .asst. general manager
GEORGE H. CARL .....production director
RALPH DAIGH .....editorial director

AL ALLARD .....art director
RALPH MATTISON ...associate art director
JAMES B. BOYNTON .director of advertising
JOHN WEBSTER .....advertising manager

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS .....feature editor
HARVEY GARDNER .....associate editor
DICK HOWE .....associate editor
HELEN S. WOLFF .....production editor

ROBERT BRIGHTMAN .home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH .....associate editor
ADAM NOTT .....associate editor

J. ROBERT CONNOR .....assistant editor
JOSEPH DOYLE .....art editor
VINCENT TROIANO .....art associate
BOB SPITZER .....art assistant

COMING NEXT MONTH

MAN ON THE MOON—soon? When he arrives there he'll probably be wearing this unusual suit featured in the March MI. On more down-to-earth topics, next month's issue will introduce you to a 23-year-old stock car driver who earned $35,000 last year! And it will tell you how to get in on the big money by ringing doorbells! It's on sale February 21st.

SPECIAL BOATING SECTION

A Yacht You Can Carry 92
Houseboat On Pontoons 94
Fold-Up Float For Fishermen 96
How To Find Bargains In Surplus Boats 98
They Mass-Produce Sailboats—At Home! .102
Strictly For Fun! 104
Vacation Cruising 106
The New Boats 112
. . . Engines 118
. . . Accessories 122
Build Turnabout 128

SHORT FEATURES

Cape Canaveral's Close Calls 69
Fuel Cell Racer 72
Colt's Revolutionary New Rifle 76

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 55
My 15 Years Of Car Testing 82
Tests The Pontiac Tempest 86

REGULAR FEATURES

Outdoors: Out Of The Mailbag 74
MIMI 75
Inventions Wanted! 78
It's New! 79
Bright Idea: Lug Loader 90

DEPARTMENTS

Dear Editor 20
Invention Clinic 28

HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 6

FEBRUARY, 1961

Volume 57, Number 2

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of this magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1960, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

ADDRESS ALL MAIL: Subscriptions, change of address, Form 3579 to Subscription Dept., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.; and all editorial and advertising to Fawcett Publications, Inc., 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Second-class postage paid at Greenwich, Conn., and at additional mailing offices.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. ADVERTISING OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 1532 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.; 681 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.; 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 9, Pa.; Hale Printup & Associates, Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 1401 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta 9, Ga.

Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1960 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the Publishers. Address manuscripts to N. Y. editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 25c a copy. $3.00 a year in U.S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 a year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U.S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

Member of: Audit Bureau of Circulations ABC Magazine Publishers Association, Inc.

HIGH LIVING COSTS...DOLLAR SHRINKING...TAX SQUEEZE ...INSECURE FUTURE..???

YOU ARE IN THE MIDDLE...WHETHER YOU KNOW IT OR NOT!

HERE IS HOW YOU CAN "BEAT IT"

Just getting by? Hardly able to save any money? Does your future seem insecure?

Thousands of other men have successfully increased their earnings through what we offer you. You can build a firm future—based on a sound, tested plan, that has proven itself successfully for more than half-a-century.

ONE SIMPLE MOVE CAN GET YOU STARTED

You know that if you are untrained, your chances of getting ahead are slim. Today, more and more emphasis is being placed on training than ever before in the history of our country. Trained men get ahead fast. If you lack *trained ability*, there is little hope of shooting ahead quickly, steadily, toward the income you want and need for yourself and your family.

Serious home study training takes initiative and courage. It builds self-assurance, confidence and security. Yes, one simple move—sending for free literature on the program of your choice—might well be the first step for you to "GET OUT OF THE MIDDLE."

GET THE FACTS TODAY!

It costs you nothing to get the facts about our proven and tested correspondence training in the major fields of business as well as high school or technical courses. Judge for yourself how you can train right in the privacy of your own home, progressing at your own rate.

You lose no time from work, and capable instructors guide you every step along the way. You can make fast progress through our famous Practical Problem Method.

Your future, and that of your loved ones, is surely worth a few moments of your time and a postage stamp. Get the facts so that you can make a safe and wise decision. The cost is low compared with the results in your pay envelope. Easy monthly terms.

The coupon below is for your convenience. Simply mark the program in which you are interested, and mail at once. We'll send you, without obligation, a free booklet describing that field together with the opportunities available to you through training. DO IT TODAY.

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

LaSalle Extension University, *A Correspondence Institution*, 417 South Dearborn, Dept. 2493X, Chicago 5, Illinois

Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE catalog and full information on the field I have checked below:

ACCOUNTING
- ☐ Modern Bookkeeping
- ☐ Basic Accounting
- ☐ Practical Accounting
- ☐ Principles of Acctg.
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Income Tax
- ☐ Accounting Systems
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Auditing Procedure
- ☐ Controllership
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Complete Accounting

TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION
- ☐ Organization & Mgt.
- ☐ Classifications, Rates & Tariffs
- ☐ Transportation Agency & Services
- ☐ Transportation Law & Regulation
- ☐ Rate Making & Rate Cases
- ☐ Complete Traffic & Transportation

LAW
- ☐ Law of Contracts
- ☐ Insurance Law
- ☐ Claim Adjusting Law
- ☐ Law for Trust Officers
- ☐ Business Law I
- ☐ Business Law II
- ☐ General Law
- ☐ First Year Law
- ☐ American Law and Procedure (LL.B. Degree)

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Principles of Management
- ☐ Psychology in Business
- ☐ Selling & Sales Management
- ☐ Advertising and Marketing
- ☐ Production Problems
- ☐ Business Financing
- ☐ Credits and Collections
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Managing Men
- ☐ Accounting & Statistical Control
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Organization & Reorganization
- ☐ Legal Problems
- ☐ Complete Business Management

MANAGEMENT COURSES
- ☐ Basic Management
- ☐ Production Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Advertising & Sales Promotion
- ☐ Financial Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Sales & Executive Training
- ☐ LaSalle Sales Training
- ☐ Foremanship Training

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Preparatory
- ☐ General Business Course
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Commercial Course
- ☐ Secretarial Course
- ☐ Home Management Course
- ☐ General Culture Course
- ☐ Science Course
- ☐ Mechanical Course

DENTAL ASSISTANT
- ☐ Dental Assistant

TECHNICAL COURSES
- ☐ Auto Body Fender
- ☐ Refrigeration-Air Conditioning
- ☐ Diesel
- ☐ Drafting
- ☐ Welding
- ☐ Motor Tuneup

STENOTYPE
- ☐ Machine Shorthand

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

CHECK THIS COUPON AND MAIL TODAY...SURE!

On U.S. Route 66 — Only 39 Miles from America's 7th Fastest Growing City

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO . . .

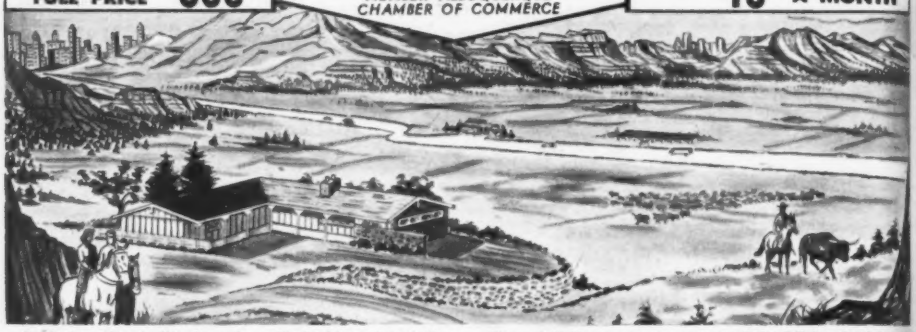
An Acre of Your Own in

THE VALLEY OF THE ESTANCIA RANCHETTES

MEMBER ALBUQUERQUE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

FULL ACRE FULL PRICE $395

ONLY $10 DOWN A MONTH



Suddenly — almost without warning — the land boom is on in New Mexico. All at once Americans have discovered the "Land of Enchantment" . . . and homes and ranchettes are springing up on lush verdant tracts which until now were enormous ranches.

And especially is this true of the lovely valleys surrounding **Albuquerque**, the queen of New Mexico. This exciting city is bursting at the seams and homes are spilling out in all directions. Albuquerque has become America's "7th fastest growing city" — and is picking up speed at an astounding tempo.

Astounding? Please consider: in 1940 Albuquerque had less than 36,000 people. By 1950 it had soared to 97,000. And in the last 10 years it has rocketed to more than 260,000!

There are so **many** reasons for this fantastic rate of growth. Nowhere in America is there land more **beautiful** than the rich valleys that rim Albuquerque. The **climate** is possibly without equal in all of America — a summertime of balmy sunny days* and bracing nights — blanket-sleeping nights; and in the winter equally sunny days* — shirt-sleeve weather. **Health?** This is a region whose mildness and purity of climate have given new life to people from all parts of our land — where, in respiratory ailments alone, thousands of cures have been miraculously achieved by the mild weather, the dry air, the abundant sunshine, the low humidity. In the words of the Encyclopedia Brittanica the Albuquerque region is **"a health resort"!** And what about **sports, entertainment, activities, opportunity?** In the lofty close-by mountains are fishing, swimming, hunting. Skiers wear shorts. Golf is played the year 'round. Albuquerque itself is crammed with magnificent shops, theatres, churches, schools—including the University of New Mexico with 7000 enrolled students, bright new college buildings and modern football stadium. Albuquerque has the 5th busiest airport in the United States. Its industry and employment potential are boundless. Its 3 television channels and 9 radio stations, its opportunities in land ownership, jobs, small business; its sunniness, its freshness and sparkle — all of these mark the personality of a great city.

The wonder is **not** that Albuquerque is growing so rapidly. The wonder is that one can **still** buy a lovely piece of land close to the city at so low a price as $395 an acre! All you have to do is to take a look at the six cities which in all of America have grown even faster than Albuquerque. **What would you have to pay for an acre of comparable land only 39 miles from their shops and theaters?**

(THESE FIGURES INCLUDE OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY)

	Population	Rate of Rise 1950-1960	Cost Per Acre of Comparable Land 30 Miles from Downtown
1. San Jose, Calif.	639,515	120.1%	$2,500 — $ 5,000
2. Phoenix, Arizona	652,032	96.5	$3,500 — $ 7,000
3. Tucson, Arizona	262,139	85.6	$1,500 — $ 3,000
4. Miami, Florida	917,851	85.4	$5,000 — $10,000
5. Sacramento, Cal.	500,719	80.7	$2,000
6. San Diego, Cal.	1,003,522	80.2	$4,000 — $ 8,000
7. **Albuquerque, N. M.**	**260,310**	**78.7**	**$395 (Valley of The Estancia Ranchettes)**

** Last year for example, there were only 8 days that were not sunny.*

These statistics are eye-openers, aren't they? **Yet real estate men are saying that the prices you have just read will soon apply to the Albuquerque region!**

And as lovely and luxuriant an area as Albuquerque can boast is **The Valley of the Estancia Ranchettes.** Rimmed by mountains, lying flush alongside the most important highway in the West, **Route 66**, and only 39 miles from Albuquerque, **The Valley of the Estancia Ranchettes** is the essence of the enchanting Southwest. Please read this carefully! **The Valley of the Estancia Ranchettes** are not barren desert tracts. **They are lush and green!** Water waits to be tapped. The soil is so fertile as to bear fruit trees and truck gardens. Our Route 66 neighbors frame the landscape with their low modern ranchettes, homes, motels. Our next door neighbor is the famed $200,000 Longhorn Museum of the Old West . . . Oh yes, this is a very lovely land.

As our headline says, an acre in our beautiful VALLEY OF THE ESTANCIA RANCHETTES costs **$395 complete!** And the terms are $10 down and $10 a month per acre. That's it — no extras, no hidden additional costs. You may reserve as many acres as you wish. AND YOU TAKE NO RISK IN SENDING YOUR $10 TO RESERVE YOUR ONE ACRE RANCHETTE SITE. Your $10 reserves an acre for you, but you have the unqualified right to change your mind. As soon as we receive your reservation we will send you your Purchase Agreement and Property Owner's Kit. The package will show you exactly where your property is and will include full maps, photographs and complete information about your property. Other maps will show you nearby Arizona — even old Mexico itself, 250 miles away. You may have a full 30 day period to go through this fascinating portfolio, check our references, talk it over with your family. If during that time you should wish to change your mind (and you don't have to give a reason either) your reservation deposit will be **instantly** refunded. (ALBUQUERQUE BANK REFERENCES).

Experienced realtors think that the Albuquerque area presents the most exciting acreage buy in America. On the outskirts of the city, land is now going for $5000 to $6000 an acre. One day soon the Valley of the Estancia Ranchettes could be a suburb of Albuquerque. Act now. You'll be forever grateful that you did.

VALLEY OF THE ESTANCIA RANCHETTES
Dept. L-19
503 SAN MATEO N.E., ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

Gentlemen: I wish to reserve _____ acres in the VALLEY OF THE ESTANCIA RANCHETTES. I enclose a deposit of $_____. (Please send deposit of $10 for each $395 acre you reserve.) Please rush complete details, including my Purchaser's Agreement, Property Owner's Kit, maps, photographs, and all data. It is strictly understood that I may change my mind within 30 days for any reason and that my deposit will be fully and instantly refunded if I do.

Name_____

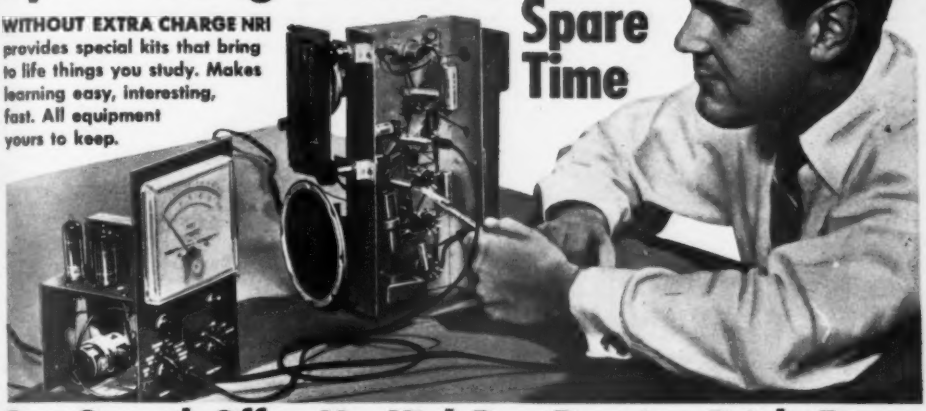
Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Learn Radio-Television Electronics

by Practicing at Home in Your Spare Time

WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE NRI provides special kits that bring to life things you study. Makes learning easy, interesting, fast. All equipment yours to keep.



Fast Growth Offers You High Pay, Prestige, Bright Future

From Radio-TV Servicing and Broadcasting to missile launching sites like Cape Canaveral, NRI graduates share in the gigantic Electronics industry. Interesting jobs await you in studios, on ships and planes, in your own business. Mail coupon today for NRI catalog.

Many NRI graduates help build, install operate and service automated electronic equipment for the new "Space Age" we live in—equipment used in offices, factories, the military. Others have important jobs as inspectors, laboratory technicans, etc., or hold essential civilian posts with the Government and Armed Forces.

J. M. SMITH
President

If you check the classified advertisements in your local newspaper, you will undoubtedly see more job opportunities available for men with Electronics training than for any other field. Hardly without exception, these are better than average jobs, with bright futures . . . jobs for which YOU could qualify through NRI training. Thousands of men like yourself—most of them without a high school diploma—have moved up to good pay and enjoy greater prestige in jobs with TV and Radio broadcasting stations, in industrial plants making Electronic equipment or in businesses of their own where they sell, install and service Radio and TV sets.

Train With The Leader

Join the many NRI graduates now taking advantage of career opportunities in this amazing Electronic Age. For 45 years, NRI has featured the best Radio-TV Electronics training for beginners—for men without previous experience. Throughout the U.S. and Canada, successful NRI graduates are proof that it's practical to train at home, in your spare time, at your own pace. Keep your present job while training. NRI supplies this training at low cost because it is the oldest and largest home-study Radio-TV Electronics school. In every respect, you will find the Electronics field a profitable one for the ambitious man. And the NRI "learn-by-doing" method is the most practical way for you to get into this exciting field quickly.

Start Soon to Earn More

NRI training can bring prompt financial return. Soon after enrolling, NRI shows you how to earn $10, $15 and more a week extra fixing sets in your spare time. This can lead to a profitable Radio-TV business of your own. Others have found good paying jobs within a year after enrolling.

Mail the coupon below TODAY for our FREE CATALOG. It tells in words and pictures about the amazing field of Electronics. Read success stories. See the equipment you get. Find out about the NRI 60-day free trial enrollment offer and convenient monthly terms. National Radio Institute, Washington 16, D. C.

GET 64 PAGE CATALOG FREE

AMAZING FIELD OF ELECTRONICS

NRI Trained These Men

I was working in a textile factory trying to make ends meet. Now I own one of the most modern service shops in this section. ARGIE C. TAYLOR, Glasgow, Ky.

After graduating I was a shipboard radio operator. Now I am chief engineer at Station WARA.

NRI was a wonderful foundation. RAYMOND D. ARNOLD, Attleboro, Mass.

Thanks to NRI I am in a top position with the Federal Aviation Agency in the Navaids Electronic Section. JOE DUCKWORTH, Fort Worth, Texas

Four months after starting your course I left my job in a hardware store to work at Raytheon Manufacturing. Now I am an engineering assistant in Microwave Power Tube Research and Development Laboratory. LEONARD BLOOM, Newton Centre, Mass.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

National Radio Institute
Washington 16, D.C. 18C

Send me full information without cost or obligation. No representative will call. (Please print.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send For FREE BOOK Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C- Way

NOW IT'S EASY to learn music at home. No tiresome exercises. No teacher, just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular, country music, hymns, folk songs, classical and any other music. On easy-pay plan, only a few cents a lesson. Over 1,000,000 students.

The Course is step-by-step, foolproof. You read real notes—no "numbers" or trick music. Everything is in print and big pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. Soon you're reading and playing real sheet music. Your new ability will amaze people!

Stop Cheating Yourself of These Joys!

Popularity! New friends. Gay parties. Good times. Career. Extra Money. Understand, appreciate, and converse about music. Learn lives and compositions of modern and great masters . . . Relax! Banish worries and frustrations. Satisfy self-expression, creative urge. Gain self-confidence.

Here are just a few letters from students: *"I learned more in three months with you than in two years by myself"*—I. Dayley Lisco, Neb. *"I play at big affairs that pay. I have learned to play any song ever written,"* reports H. Arnold, Bloomingdale, N. J. *"Friends were amazed. Now entertain at parties, play at church,"* writes Samuel Moses, Mt. Vernon, Tenn.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

Find out why our Course can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for 36-page illustrated Free Book. No obligation. Mention your favorite instrument. Just mail coupon below today! No salesman will call.

U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio A222,
Port Washington, N. Y.
(Established 1898. Licensed by the N. Y. State Education Dept.)

U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio A222, Port Washington, N. Y.

Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. No obligation; no salesman will call. I'm interested in playing: Instrument.....

I do ☐ I do not ☐ have instrument.

Name ..... Age.....
(Please Print)

Address .....

City ..... Zone..... State.....

MI HOME CRAFTS SHOP

continued from page 2

SPECIAL BOATING SECTION

See Page 91

* * *

PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography Today 132

* * *

YOUR HOME

Two-Temperature Heating System.....134
New Window Sill.....154

* * *

AUTOMOTIVE

Your New Buick Special.....138
Service Tips From Detroit.....141

* * *

ELECTRONICS

Modernize Your Old Radio.....142

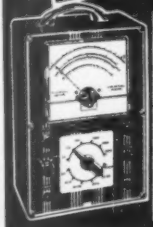
HOME COMES IN HALVES

Three-bedroom house is factory-built by Guerdon Industries, Incorporated, Marlette, Michigan. It arrives on trucks, needs two days to be completed. Cost with land: around $12,000.

Use and keep ALL these units to get all-important PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE.

A MILLION DOLLARS IN EQUIPMENT! Instruments, tools, supplies are available for DeVry Tech students in our Chicago and Toronto Laboratories. Above is shown a Closed Circuit TV station in our Chicago Laboratories.

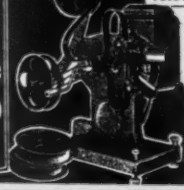
NOW...at home...get DeVry Tech's amazing effective training in ELECTRONICS



Also! Build and keep This DeVry Tech VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER ...one of the most useful of all test instruments.

RADIO-TELEVISION! Nothing else like it for providing real LABORATORY-TYPE training at home. Get the kind of thorough, practical experience YOU NEED for the kind of progress YOU WANT in today's tremendous field of Television, Radio and Electronics. Qualify yourself for real money . . . interesting work . . . a wonderfully promising future. And when you finish, DeVry Technical Institute's active Employment Service HELPS YOU GET STARTED! Or open your own profitable Television-Radio Service Business.

ABOVE: Also build and keep this quality Oscilloscope—almost a "must" for Television servicing.



Exclusive HOME MOVIES help you grasp important points FASTER . . . EASIER . . . BETTER. A tremendous advantage!

THOUSANDS OF SUCCESSFUL GRADUATES

Why has DeVry Technical Institute become one of the largest training organizations of its kind? Because it provides EVERY MAJOR HOME TRAINING AID to help make the subject EASIER to learn . . . EASIER to remember—the kind of training so helpful for REAL PROGRESS. Students get thorough, up-to-date, practical training that TAKES ADVANTAGE of new and improved training developments. Study the ADVANTAGES shown on this page. Think what they can mean to YOU . . to YOUR FUTURE! Or come to DeVry Tech's modern Training Laboratories in Chicago or Toronto. MAIL COUPON TODAY for complete facts—including 2 valuable free booklets, "Pocket Guide to Real Earnings" and "Electronics in Space Travel". Also, valuable information for men subject to MILITARY SERVICE.

NEW! ALL NEW!

Now Prepare For SPACE AND MISSILE Electronics At Home

DeVry Tech now also makes available their highly effective SPACE and MISSILE ELECTRONICS Program. Now a man can train at home for a job in "outer space"—and not only "keep his feet on the ground": he can keep his present job while he is training. DeVry opens a wider range of job opportunities to a wider range of men 17-55.

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

CHICAGO • TORONTO

Accredited member of National Home Study Council

SEND FOR 2 FREE BOOKLETS MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Avenue, Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. M1-2-R

Please give me your two free booklets, "Pocket Guide to Real Earnings" and "Electronics in Space Travel"; also include details on how to prepare for a career in Electronics. I am interested in the following opportunity fields (check one or more):

- ☐ Space & Missile Electronics
- ☐ Television and Radio
- ☐ Microwaves
- ☐ Radar
- ☐ Automation Electronics
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Computers
- ☐ Broadcasting
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Special "Short Courses"

Name_____ Age_____

PLEASE PRINT

Address_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

☐ Check here if you face military service.

Canadian residents: Write DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd., 570 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto 19, Ontario

1001

Don't be half-trained...

CHOOSE YOUR CAREER IN

Train at home... in spare time... in one of America's Big 3 industries!!!

MAKE MORE MONEY...

A Successful Career... Security... Are Yours NOW in Modern Industry!

Every one of the "Big 3" industries...TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS...AUTO MECHANICS AND DIESEL...AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION-ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES...each is growing at a tremendous pace.

Right now is the best time for you to get into the industry of your choice! You can be a part of its growth...you can increase your earning power... you can really build a Successful, Secure Future, filled with all the good things life has to offer!!! Send for information NOW...TODAY. We'll give you all the facts by mail. There is no obligation on your part...nor will you be inconvenienced...as NO SALESMAN WILL CALL ON YOU!!!

N.T.S. TRAINS YOU RIGHT, FAST AND EASY! Incomplete "short-cut" training limits your earning power, even disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. N.T.S. gives you training in All Phases...to qualify you for any job in your field...for greater profits all year 'round!

YOUR N.T.S. TRAINING IS BETTER, MORE COMPLETE, LOWER COST!

BETTER...proved and tested in N.T.S. Resident School Shops and Laboratories, by the OLDEST and LARGEST School of its kind in the world. Established in 1905.

MORE COMPLETE...you learn ALL Phases, and you receive EVERYTHING YOU NEED—Lessons, Manuals, Diagrams, many big Professional Kits with parts, tools, instruments for your experimental, repair, service, and trouble-shooting projects. You also receive many valuable training "Extras" to assure your success.

LOWER COST...other schools make several courses out of the material in each one of our MASTER COURSES...and charge you more for *less* training than you get in any one of our "Big 3" at ONE LOW TUITION.

EARN AS YOU LEARN

We'll show you how you can earn money right from the start. Many students pay for their courses—and earn much more—while studying. So can you!

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES
If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, start NOW in our big, modern Shops and Labs. Here you work with latest equipment, professionally installed... finest most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Advisory Service. Help in finding home near school...and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

MEMBER

TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

SEND FOR YOUR **FREE** OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON **NOW!!!**

YOU ARE NEEDED in All Phases of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS...Servicing, Communications, Broadcasting, Manufacturing, Automation, Radar and Micro Waves, Missile and Rocket Projects, *plus* all the other high-pay branches of this vigorous Industry. N.T.S. Shop Tested Home Training gives you ONE MASTER COURSE...at ONE LOW TUITION...to train you for these unlimited opportunities, including many technical jobs leading to supervisory positions.

YOU BUILD MANY EXPERIMENTAL AND TEST UNITS WITH KITS AND PARTS WE SEND YOU...you advance step by step, perform more than 100 experiments, and you build a complete, modern circuit TV set from the ground up! The set is yours to keep, including the big new TV picture tube we send you at no *extra charge*. You also build and keep a Short Wave-Long Wave Superhet Receiver. In addition, you receive a valuable Multitester for your repair, service, and trouble-shooting job projects.

UP-TO-DATE, PRACTICAL LESSONS AND INSTRUCTION MATERIAL...you'll find that every N.T.S. Shop Tested Home Training lesson and manual is easy to understand, with many numerous illustrations and diagrams. See for yourself. Check the Actual Lesson you receive FREE along with our Opportunity Book. Clip and mail coupon NOW!

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-21
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)

- ☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

e a MASTER TECHNICIAN
NE OF THESE 3 BIG PAY INDUSTRIES

AKE YOUR CHOICE...be a successful all-around car, ruck and heavy-engine Mechanic. Or specialize in your avorite field...Tune-Up, Automatic Transmissions, Farm Mechanics, Trucks and Buses, Stationary Installations, oreign Cars, or get into Auto Air Conditioning, Engine abuilding, Diesel, and all the other high-pay fields too umerous to mention here. Or go into business for yourself. Remember...a qualified ALL AROUND MECHANIC lways has a good job!

EVERY PHASE SHOP TESTED...our streamlined lessons, anuals and other training materials are easy to understand, completely practical and right up-to-date. YOU LSO GET AND KEEP VALUABLE PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT. We send you a complete set of Mechanic's tools ..an All-Metal Tool Box...a Motor Analyzing Set containing three valuable instruments in a sturdy carrying case... lus a Top Quality Socket Wrench Set with Fittings.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF...N.T.S. gives you everything ou need to make more money in today's big, opportunity lled Auto Mechanics and Diesel Industry. Send coupon!

FUTURE BRIGHT FOR TRAINED MASTER TECHNICIANS ...over 30,000 new Technicians must be trained annually. You are needed to help service and repair the 50 million air conditioners, refrigerators and electrical appliances that will need fixing this year alone. No wonder the Master Technician has steady work, at high pay, year after year. You can go places in your own business or with a manufacturer, dealer, distributor or department store. With All-Phase training, your earning power is unlimited!

JOB TRAINING AT HOME...you get Professional Technician's Tools, Precision Instruments, PLUS a factory-made APPLIANCE TESTER...a full set of PRACTICAL, professional equipment! You use them to conduct over 100 experiments ...in your Spare Time Work while in training...and in your service, repair, and trouble-shooting work later on. It is all yours to keep!

DON'T LOSE OUT—FIND OUT...we'll rush you our big, illustrated OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON. No obligation. It costs nothing to find out. Mail coupon ...DO IT NOW!

SEND ONE OF THE 3 COUPONS TODAY! ASK ONE OR TWO FRIENDS TO DO THE SAME. IT'S FUN TO STUDY TOGETHER.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-21
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)
☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book
Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

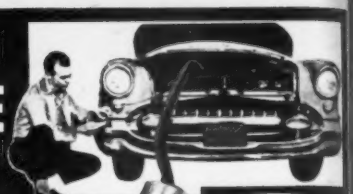
NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-21
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)
☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book
☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

Genuine Electroplating Set

REPLATES AUTOCHROME

"THE MONEY-SAVING WAY TO MAKE YOUR CAR GLITTER AND GLEAM AGAIN" — CAR LIFE MAGAZINE



CAN BE USED TO PLATE GOLD, SILVER, RHODIUM, TOO!

Here is the tested, approved GUARANTEED answer to all chrome problems . . . the way to add hundreds of dollars to your car's value . . . to replate worn chrome with sparkling new metal! And you plate right on your car . . . without removing a single part. This GENUINE ELECTROPLATING process is proven by years of use —by thousands of satisfied customers—by tests of leading automotive magazines. Not a cheap paint or "cover-up" that wears off in weeks. This process plates shining NEW METAL on car bumpers, trim, even unplated engine parts, tools, etc.—and this plating becomes an INDESTRUCTIBLE part of the metal itself—a hard, shining surface that defies all elements! You give your car new, long-lasting beauty and sparkle.

PLATING IS EASY—FUN—PROFITABLE!
Here is how easily you replate your car . . . You buff and clean metal with materials we supply, then attach SPEEDPLATER'S Clamps to your car battery, dip SPEEDPLATE brush into Empire's exclusive, safe plating solution—and plate new metal as you move brush! WORKS FAST . . . yet uses less juice than the tiniest light on your car. And you can buy extra solutions to plate gold, silver or rhodium!

Empire SPEEDPLATERS have been sold for years on this GUARANTEE. Order SpeedPlate now—try it yourself on your own car. If you are not completely satisfied with wonderful results, return set in good condition within 30 days for immediate refund. You can't lose. Make money plating other cars, too—8 out of 10 cars today need new plating. **GUARANTEED RESULTS** Send coupon below for your SPEEDPLATE OUTFIT. You get exclusive Empire SpeedPlate brush with all-purpose Anode for all metal plating; Wires and Clamps for battery hookup; solutions for genuine electroplating (including copper for primary under-plating); Special Buffing Wheels and Compounds; Special Metal Polish; full simple instructions. Mail coupon today with $2 deposit, pay postman $12.95 plus COD charges. Or send $14.95 with order and we pay all postage. SAME GUARANTEE EITHER WAY. COMPLETE SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK.

TESTED—APPROVED BY AUTO MAGAZINES

MOTOR TREND says: "Matched chrome and was entirely satisfactory." ROD & CUSTOM says: "SpeedPlater can be used to restore scratched, worn or blistered chrome . . . to plate metal not chromed before. We'll vouch for SpeedPlater's doing the job . . . it works exactly as described, giving a lasting, bright, durable coating."

TRY AT OUR RISK
EMPIRE MDSG. CO.
140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y., Dept. MI-281

Please rush the electroplating outfit I have checked.
☐ Regular SpeedPlate Kit, $14.95 (If COD, $2 Deposit)
☐ Heavy Duty Outfit, $34.95 (If COD, $5 Deposit)
☐ I enclose full price. Send ppd.
I understand I must be COMPLETELY SATISFIED or set may be returned in 30 days for immediate refund.

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....

IT PLATES AS YOU BRUSH
Brings New Gleaming Beauty to Worn, Dull, even Blistered Chrome Areas of Your Car

CAR DEALERS—GARAGES—BIG PROFITS WITH HEAVY DUTY OUTFIT

Now you can make TERRIFIC PROFITS plating right in your own shop! Increase value of your used cars—touch up worn chrome, put that new-car look on all cars. One Dealer writes: "Wonderful. We had excellent results." Same outfit also used by largest U. S. Corporations. Electroplates from 12 volt battery. COMPLETE HEAVY DUTY OUTFIT—with enough supplies to plate dozens of cars, only $34.95. Additional supplies always available at rock-bottom prices. Outfit includes Empire Plating Brush & Anode; Wires and Clamps; Special Buffing Wheels & compounds; Special Grinding Wheel; Stripping Solution to remove old chrome; Rust Remover; Special Polish; Full Instruction Folder, etc. You quickly make back entire cost on your very first job! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Rush Coupon. If COD, send $5 deposit.

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. H228 Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

Learn WATCH REPAIR now!

FREE booklet and sample lesson

You can learn this new Sweazey Way at home
Start making repairs right away. Develop skill step by step with modern, simplified methods. Tuition only $5 monthly. Special Tools provided. Inquire without obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 621, Chicago 47, Ill.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 38 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-O, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name ..... Age .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
Approved for Veterans

Profits That Lie Hidden in America's Mountain of Broken Electrical Appliances

By J. M. Smith *President, National Radio Institute*

And I mean profits for you — no matter who you are, where you live, or what you are doing now. Do you realize that there are over 400 million electrical appliances in the homes of America today? So it's no wonder that men who know how to service them properly are making $3 to $5 an hour — in spare time or full time! I'd like to send you a Free Book telling how you can quickly and easily get into this profitable field.

THE COMING OF THE AUTO created a multi-million dollar service industry, the auto repair business. Now the same thing is happening in the electrical appliance field. But with this important difference: anybody with a few simple tools can get started in appliance repair work. No big investment or expensive equipment is needed.

The appliance repair business is booming — because the *sale* of appliances is booming. One thing naturally follows the other. In addition to the 400,000,000 appliances *already* sold, this year alone will see sales of 76 million *new* appliances. For example, 4,750,000 new coffee makers, almost 2,000,000 new room air conditioners, 1,425,000 new clothes dryers. A nice steady income awaits the man who can service appliances like these. And I want to tell you why that man can be you — even if you don't know a volt from an ampere now.

A Few Examples of What I Mean

Now here's a report from Earl Reid, of Thompson, Ohio: "In one month I took in approximately $648 of which $510 was clear. I work only part time." And, to take a big jump out to California, here's one from J. G. Stinson, of Long Beach: "I have opened up a small repair shop. At present I am operating the shop on a spare time basis — but the way business is growing it will be a very short time before I will devote my full time to it."

Don't worry about how little you may now know about repair work. What John D. Pettis, of Bradley, Illinois wrote to me is this: "I had practically no knowledge of any kind of repair work. Now I am busy almost all my spare time and my day off — and have more and more repair work coming in all along. I have my shop in my basement."

We Tell You Everything You Need to Know

If you'd like to get started in this fascinating, profitable, rapidly growing field — let us give you the home training you need. Here's an excellent opportunity to build up "a business of your own" without big investment — open up an appliance repair shop, become independent. Or you may prefer to keep your present job, turn your spare time into extra money.

You can handle this work anywhere — in a corner of your basement or garage, even on your kitchen table. No technical experience, or higher education is necessary. We'll train you at home, in your spare time, using methods proven successful for over 45 years. We start from scratch — *tell* you in plain English, and *show* you in clear pictures — everything you need to know. And, you will be glad to know, your training will cost you less than 20¢ a day.

FREE BOOK and Sample Lesson

I think that our 24-page Free Book will open your eyes to a whole world of new opportunities and how you can "cash in" on America's "Electrical Appliance Boom."

I'll also send you a Free Sample Lesson. It shows how simple and clearly illustrated our instruction is — how it can quickly prepare you for a profitable future in this big field. Just mail coupon, letter, or postcard to me: *Mr. J. M. Smith, President, National Radio Institute, Dept. CB1, Washington 16, D.C.* (No obligation, of course — and no salesman will call on you.)

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN with this APPLIANCE TESTER

— Yours at No Extra Charge

Your NRI Course comes *complete* with all the parts to assemble a sturdy, portable Appliance Tester that helps you earn while you learn. Easy-to-follow manual tells how to assemble and use the Tester *right away*. Locate faulty cords, short circuits, poor connections, etc. in a jiffy; find defects in house wiring, measure electricity used by appliances; many other uses.

With this Tester you save time and make money by doing jobs quicker, making sure appliances operate correctly after repairs.

MAIL THIS FOR FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON

Mr. J. M. Smith, President
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. CB1, Washington 16, D.C.

Tell me how I can "cash in" on the "Electrical Appliance Boom." Send me your illustrated FREE BOOK that outlines the whole NRI Course, tells what opportunities are open to me, answers my questions, describes success of other students, and much more. Also send me the FREE SAMPLE LESSON so I can see how clear and easy your instructions are. I am particularly interested in:

☐ **Spare Time Earnings** ☐ **Business of My Own** ☐ **Better Job**

I understand there is no obligation on my part; and no salesman will call on me.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

ANNOUNCING!

ALL-NEW FIRESTONE TR

THE TRUCK TIRE THA NG

TRANSPORT-100, INCREASES MILEAGE 50% AND MORE

NEW
up to 30% deeper grooves, buttressed for strength; longer-lasting traction-tread on any wheel position.

Proved in 100 million miles of fleet tests to bring you 50% more original-tread mileage and much greater drive-wheel traction than any other regular original equipment Firestone truck tire! The all-new, all-wheel position Transport-100 wears far longer—actually gives you faster starts and quicker stops when half-worn than other original equipment truck tires when new. And, it's the first truck tire anywhere truly noise-treated for quieter running. Yet it costs no more! In Nylon or Tyrex® rayon cord, tubeless or tubed. See it at your Firestone Dealer or Store!

®T. M. of Tyrex, Inc.

NEW
efficient tread design: broad center rib equalizes load distribution, reduces slippage, increases mileage.

Built to give extra mileage on *any wheel position* and exceptional performance on drive wheels, this all-new Firestone Transport-100 gives you 50% more mileage before recapping. Made possible by (1) five years' research; (2) a new and phenomenally torque-toughened Firestone Rubber-X compound—runs more than 10° cooler; (3) 100 million total tire test miles including 3½ million miles of "torture test" driving, the Transport-100's revolutionary new tread also increases traction beyond any previous truck tire. *Even at its half-worn point, the Transport-100 still delivers more drive-wheel traction than other tires WHEN NEW.* See the all-new Transport-100! It's the newest addition to the famous line of ever-tougher Firestone truck tires.

Copyright 1961, The Firestone Tire & Rubber Company

Firestone

BETTER RUBBER FROM START TO FINISH

ber of THE ATA FOUNDATION of THE AMERICAN TRUCKING INDUSTRY Tune in Eyewitness to History every Friday evening, CBS Television Network

FREE!

Trial lesson in DRAFTING

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

Accredited National Home Study Council

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

B-285 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone.... State.....

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch – Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain – without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all – results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H®*. Ask for it at all drug counters.

FINISH HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME!

Free English Assignment

No classes to attend. Easy spare-time training at home covers big choice of subjects. Many complete high school in two years. Friendly instructors; standard texts. Full credit for previous schooling. Diploma awarded. If you have left school and are 17 or over, write for FREE catalog!

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

Wayne School of LaSalle Extension University

A Correspondence Institution

419 So. Dearborn, Dept. 2493W, Chicago 5, Ill.

MAKE MONEY! REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn While You Learn At Home

Make up to $5 an hour, full or part-time, in the competition-free field of Hydraulic Jack Repair. Millions of jacks in auto service stations, truckers, body shops, riggers, farms, need servicing. We show you HOW. Easy step-by-step directions.

Write for Folderno 1-2 and Free Bonus Offer

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair

P.O. BOX 50 • BLOOMFIELD, N.J.

A Correspondence School Division by N.J. Bd. of E.

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS

Train quickly in your own home for *repeat* income in the exciting, secure Claim Investigation and Claim Adjusting field. Our students and graduates are already earning $4, $5, $6 an hour extra SPARE TIME — and up to $10,000 a year Full Time. You need NO prior experience or higher education. Your age does NOT matter.

HERE IS YOUR CHANCE FOR ACTION AND REAL JOB SECURITY

As a trained Claim Investigator you will (1) INVESTIGATE FACTS and (2) DISTRIBUTE MONEY as the representative of wealthy organizations.

No other business offers you greater opportunities for success and security. Here's why: The huge, rapidly expanding Claim Investigation and Adjusting Profession right now distributes more money than any other service industry. And it's growing fast. Over 200 MILLION ACCIDENTS must be investigated this year for Insurance Companies, Airlines, Railroads, Steamship Lines, and Government Offices.

MAIL NOW for FREE BOOK

SEND TODAY for Big, FREE, Illustrated Catalog. Learn the exciting facts about Universal Schools' low cost training. No obligation. No salesman will call. GI APPROVED.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS
6801 Hillcrest Ave.
Dept. XS-2, Dallas 5, Texas

Please rush me your FREE book on Claim Investigation. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Approved by Government for Korean Veterans

You'll soon be happy in a great new job...

...earning BIG money...

...if you start training NOW for success in

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

You could be earning top pay in months. It's mostly a matter of getting your training now. Your best bet is to be a mechanic in the air conditioning and refrigeration field. This industry is growing so fast that *20,000 newly trained mechanics are needed each year.* Over 150 million units are in use; over 5 million new air conditioners, freezers and refrigerators are sold annually. Skilled men are desperately needed for installation and repair work. Be a mechanic! *Mail coupon for free success booklets on CTI's amazing new Home Training Plan.*

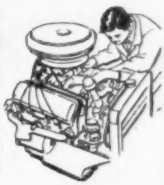
You can earn cash during your training

Because CTI training is so *practical*, you'll soon be making profitable service calls. Perhaps you'll work on your own. Or, you may prefer to get a part-time job with a local appliance dealer or air conditioning contractor. You can add to your present income this way. With extra cash, you can buy additional shop equipment, pay your tuition, even bank money.

You could go in business and be independent

Own a business—and enjoy independence! Thrill to the satisfaction of being the boss. Give orders—not take them! The refrigeration field is ideal for getting started on your own. You can make friends as you make service calls. In time, you'll have a list of potential customers. You can also sign service contracts with food stores, taverns, restaurants, etc. Ever so many CTI graduates have their own successful shops. Most of them began with nothing more than their new training and pluck. You, too, can start small and grow big. Be a business man!

You could get into the profitable new auto air conditioning field



Hundreds of thousands of new cars are being equipped with air conditioners. Auto dealers are advertising for skilled refrigeration mechanics, offering premium pay, to set up service departments. Or, you can go in business for yourself, and contract with auto agencies to do this type of installation and repair. You can make big profits either way.

You learn fast because you practice with real equipment — Get experience

You train at home in spare time. No need to give up your present job; no need to leave home to attend a resident school. *CTI sends 25 kits of parts and tools* to build a heavy-duty, commercial-type, ¼ h.p. refrigeration high-side (illustrated above.) You do 10 trouble-shooting and service jobs—it's almost like field training!

After assembling and working projects with your unit, you may build an air conditioner, refrigerator, freezer, or milk cooler. *All parts and tools are sent without extra charge*—they are yours to use and keep.

You get all these quality mechanic's tools

You get special "tools of the trade" as part of your training. Included is a pressure gauge, vacuum gauge and testing manifold. You'll use these tools to assemble and test the condensing unit. Thus, you get not just tools—*but equipment to practice with.* (Why settle for one without the other?)

You must look into your opportunities

Thousands of CTI graduates (and students) tell us they are getting better jobs, earning more money, working steady. Many are going in business. It is surprising how many report the best benefit of all is that they gained self-confidence. With so much at stake, can you afford to neglect *your* opportunities? Isn't it worth a few minutes of your time to *find out?* Just fill out and mail the handy coupon! Be sure to act today.

This is the home of CTI, one of the world's great home study schools. Through this Institute you receive "training you can trust." Over 40,000 career graduates from coast to coast.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

FIRST GET THE FACTS—THEN DECIDE
Mail Coupon Today for 2 Free Booklets

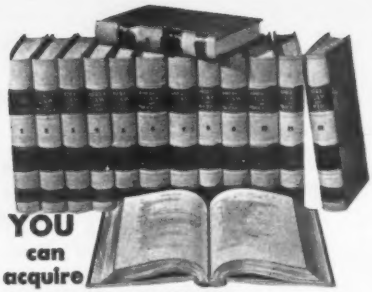
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS
DEPT. R-880

Send me your two opportunity booklets, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration*, and *Lesson Sample*. Both FREE.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____



YOU can acquire

LAW AT HOME! EARN LL. B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction...you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

Accredited member, National Home Study Council

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 2493L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation

Name.....*Age*.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

C-10

Make Money as the Local Colorcretor

Beautifying buildings by Colorcrete is a business opportunity awaiting men of modest capital everywhere. Owners of homes, stores, motels, schools—almost any type of construction—are looking for means to give lifetime eye-appeal to drab or dirty concrete, stucco and similar masonry surfaces. Colorcretors can do such jobs, in little time and at little cost, and pocket generous profits. Colorcrete is a cementitious material, applied by air pressure. Tough, tenacious, enduring; 30 colors. Investigate this low-investment enterprise by writing for the Opportunity Book.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.
574 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

COLORCRETE

A POSTCARD PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS

Rush Card Today For FREE Selling Outfit!

Get into highly profitable, factory backed, repeat-order jacket and shoe business! Sell amazing line of Air-Cushion Innersole comfort shoes to friends, fellow workers. Dress, sport, safety shoes for men and women. Never sold in stores. Make $10 to $75, as much as $200 monthly just in spare time. No investment. Send card TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT.

MASON Shoe Mfg. Company
Dept. G-576 Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

New Isotronic Training Method

LEARN TV REPAIR IN ONE SHORT WEEK!

Now, after 5 year's research—a streamlined training system that *obsoletes all others!* In just 7 days you may earn $150 weekly, without paying up to $250 for training, studying long months! Developed by electronic scientists *in cooperation with major* TV mfr's., the new Isotronic method is the most *practical* ever devised! For conclusive proof, write for details and FREE SAMPLE LESSON. Use it on your own set or a friend's—repair it—convince yourself you can make *big money immediately* in your own TV business! Hurry—Free Lesson supply limited. Write:

T. V. Servicing Systems, Dept. E-152
1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

SCIENCE ENGINEERING

B.S. degree—36 mos. • B.E. degree—27 mos.

Accelerated year-round program; Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Metallurgical; Math., Chemistry, Physics. Modest rate. Earn board. New classes start March, June, July, Sept. Jan. Catalog.

1021 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

MORE INCOME... MORE PRESTIGE and Greater PERSONAL Success!

YOU CAN learn how to identify character and personality traits from ordinary handwriting. Fascinating home-study training. Many career opportunities for both men and women, full or spare-time. Just send your name, address for a FREE sample lesson and big illustrated catalog Free. No salesman will bother you. (State age).

Free! GRAPHO ANALYSIS LESSONS

INTERNATIONAL GRAPHO ANALYSIS SOCIETY, INC.
Dept. BN-3 Springfield 4, Missouri

MAKE $10.00 AN HOUR and up IN SPARE TIME!

Sell Guaranteed 5-YEAR Light Bulbs to Homes, Stores, Factories, Institutions

Customers save $2.00 on every Sunmaster 5-Year Bulb, because it outlasts 10 to 13 ordinary bulbs. Your profit up to 100% and over. No wonder our independent distributors earn from $100 a week part-time to $25,000 a year full time! Write today for FREE Sales Kit and No-Risk Offer.

LIFE

Sunmaster Electric Products, Dept. MI-21, 366 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

Send FREE Sales Kit and No-Risk Profit Plan.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

(In Canada, 539 King St. W., Toronto, Ont.)

"I call it a bad day if I don't make $25 before noon"

(This chair alone brought $4.50 with twenty-five minutes work and 32¢ in cleaning materials.)

by Harold Holmes

"Just a few months ago I made the big move. I gave up my job and started spending all my time in the little business I had been running on the side. It wasn't an easy decision, but, now I'm tickled to death I made it. Not just because I'm my own boss or because I have an excellent chance of making over $10,000 this year. It goes deeper than that.

"You see, this idea has caught on like wildfire in my town. Not a day goes by without my phone ringing with women calling for appointments. The beauty of it is that once a woman becomes my customer, she calls back year after year. Not only that, she tells her friends, too, and they call me. Before I know it I'm swamped with work. (And at $7.50 an hour net profit it doesn't take long before my bank account is really mushrooming.)

"Funny thing, but back last year, before I started, I never realized the money there was in this business waiting for someone to come along and collect it. Just think: every house in town has furniture and most have rugs or carpeting. I concentrate on just the better homes and have more work than I can handle. You know why? Because women are fussy about their furnishings. Can't stand to see them dirty. That's why they call me over every year.

"The average job is worth $25.00 to me and takes a little over 2 hours. Out of this, after paying for materials, advertising and other expenses I net about $15.00 clear profit. This means I need just 3 jobs a day to clear $11,250.00 in a year. Frankly, since this will be my first full-time year I'll be glad to hit the $10,000 mark. But after that this business should grow larger each year until I have to hire men to help me handle the business.

Personally Trained

"Believe me there's nothing magic about it. I didn't know a thing about cleaning home furnishings before I became a Duraclean dealer. But after my application was accepted, I was trained in their factory-training school and by a dealer in a nearby town. I was astonished by the short time it took me to become an expert. Actually, much of the credit must go to the Duraclean process, which is so safe it has earned the Parents' Magazine Seal.

"The portable machine you see is just one of the electrical machines I use. It manufactures a light aerated foam with a peculiar action chemists call 'peptizing'. It means that instead of being scrubbed deep into the fabric, dirt is gently ABSORBED by the foam, leaving the fabric clean all the way down. Women can't believe their eyes when they see how it works. Colors appear bright again, and rug pile unmats and rises like new. I don't have to soak rugs or upholstery to get them clean, which ends the problem of shrinkage, and means the furnishings can be used again the very same day. This alone has brought me a lot of customers.

"As a Duraclean dealer I make money with four other services, too: ***Duraproof*** . . which makes furnishings immune to moth and carpet beetle damage (it's backed by a six year warranty). ***Durashield,*** a brand new dirt-delaying treatment. It coats fabrics with an invisible film that keeps dirt out. ***Duraguard,*** another new service, flameproofs draperies, upholstery and carpets to reduce charring and the tendency of fires to flame up. And ***Spotcraft,*** which consists of special chemical products for removing stubborn spots and stains. On jobs where I perform all five services, I multiply profits!

"One of the nicest things about being a Duraclean dealer is that I get continuous help from Duraclean Headquarters. My services are nationally-advertised in famous magazines like McCall's, House Beautiful and many others. I also get a complete advertising kit prepared by experts. (There's even a musical commercial!) I get a monthly magazine full of methods to build business and I can meet with other dealers at Duraclean conventions. I'm also backed by insurance. In fact there are over 25 regular services I get under their unique System.

No Shop Needed

"Maybe you too would like to break away from your job and make a fresh start in a business of your own. Do you need a shop? Certainly not. I operate from home. Need a lot of money to start? Not at all. Duraclean finances reliable men, after a moderate down payment, and furnishes enough supplies to return your TOTAL investment.

"You get everything you need: equipment, supplies, advertising matter, personal training, and regular help from Headquarters. To get all the details, fill out the coupon. There's no obligation and you can *decide for yourself.* I'll say one thing: if you DO become a Duraclean dealer, you'll be glad the rest of your life that you took time today to write."

Irl H. Marshall, Jr., International Headquarters
Desk 1-172 839 Waukegan Avenue, Deerfield, Ill.

IRL H. MARSHALL, Jr., International Headquarters
Desk 1-172. 839 Waukegan Avenue, Deerfield, Ill.

I'm interested in owning my own business. Please send illustrated booklets and full details FREE outlining the Duraclean Dealership Program and territory arrangement.

Name_____
Please print

Address_____

City_____ State_____

"MADE $1200 ON ONE JOB"

Some make more, some less...

We help you start Your Own All-Year Business

Make BIG Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, G. H. Jones made $1200 on one school job. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "*I made $400 gross in two weeks.*" And no wonder...this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand—with no mess...no drop cloths.

Your Money-Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Start spare time until full time is justified.

Lose No Time—Send Coupon Today for All the Facts

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
212"W"Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by NON-SURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. B5129, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

DRAFTING pays BIG MONEY

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Draftsmen earn more, have pleasant working conditions. The Draftsman prepares the World of Tomorrow. Our method teaches you the hows of Mechanical, Machine, Architectural, Aeronautical, Highway drafting. Work in the field of your choice.

MACHINES CANNOT REPLACE DRAFTSMEN

You will be sent everything you need—professional drafting instruments, drafting equipment, portable drafting table, illustrated lesson manuals etc. Send name for FREE BOOK and Special Pay as You Learn form. **CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DB-1506, 3214 W. Lawrence, Chicago 25.**

HELP WANTED—SPARE TIME

SENSATIONAL NEW LONGER-BURNING LIGHT BULB. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. MERLITE (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-10B, New York 16, N.Y.

In Canada: Mops Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, PQ

get into operating or repairing EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Men needed now for good paying jobs in booming road and construction work. Learn operating or repair-building of heavy road machinery, cranes, bulldozers, earth carriers, etc. Actual "on the job" training. 5 to 13½ week courses. Classes start every Monday. Reserve your space now. Complete catalog and reservation facts FREE. Approved for veterans. Write

Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Attn. M. B. Hutch, Box 368, Braidwood, Ill.

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY! **HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-536, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.**

DON'T PAY FOR THESE GREAT BOOTS!

9" Boot — Soft, Light, Double Air Cushioned

GET THEM WITHOUT COST AS A REWARD — PLUS THE CHANCE TO "BE BOSS" OF YOUR OWN $10,000 A YEAR SHOE BUSINESS!

Brand new plan! You can earn marvelous new boots instead of paying for them... and develop an extra income for life! Sell friends new Work, Dress, Casual Shoes and Boots in spare time. Amazing Vylyt Sole guaranteed the life of the shoe or boot or replaced FREE! Also earn Advance Commissions up to $5.00 a pair, plus big Bonus. No experience. Samples supplied. Write for new Selling Outfit — without obligation.

CHARLES CHESTER SHOE MFG. CO.
Dept. B-120, Brockton, Mass.

Here's the "STRAIGHT DOPE" on

HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

from the Men Who Build 'Em!

Engineers from every American car factory put their know-how at your fingertips in this giant 1,000-page, picture book! COVERS ALL THESE MAKES — 1953 thru 1961!

Buick · De Soto · Jeep · Plymouth · Cadillac · Dodge · Lincoln · Pontiac · Chevrolet · Edsel · Mercury · Rambler · Chrysler · Ford · Nash · Studebaker · Corvair · Hudson · Oldsmobile · Thunderbird · Dart · Continental · Imperial · Falcon · Valiant

Plus Buick Special, Comet, Corvette, Lancer, Lark, Olds F-85, Pontiac Tempest, Rambler American

BRAND-NEW EDITION!

Now — the "meat" of 176 shop manuals makes practically any car repair or service job child's play for beginner or expert mechanic!

NOW you can "breeze thru" the toughest car repair jobs — in DOUBLE-QUICK time. If you're a beginner mechanic you can tackle jobs you never dreamed you could handle. And if you're already an expert, you'll save yourself hours of back-breaking work . . . and save money, to boot!

It's easy with the big brand-new Edition of famous MOTOR'S Manual. You get the expert help of 176 Official Factory Shop Manuals — the time and work-saving methods developed by factory engineers in every auto plant in America for their own motor car lines—boiled down in one handy, indexed book.

Factory Experts Practically Guide Your Hands

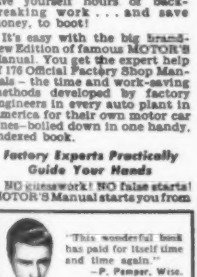
NO guesswork! NO false starts! MOTOR'S Manual starts you from "scratch" — expert "know-how" guides your hands through *every* step of practically *every* job. With clear illustrations and 1-2-3 instructions, these experts show you how to "polish off" any repair on any car listed—1953 thru 1961, *including all the new compacts.*

NEW, REVISED Edition gives you everything you need to know to repair 1,967 models. Over 1000 giant-size pages, 2,850 "this-is-how" pictures and diagrams, 195 "Quick-Check" Charts, 30,000 essential repair specifications, 225,000 Service and Repair FACTS. Instructions and pictures so clear you CAN'T go wrong!

Here's how to make fast, expert repairs on Automatic Transmissions, Engines, Ignitions, Carburetors, Steering Gears, Generators, Alternators, Distributors, Power Steering and Brakes, Starter Motors, Starter Switches, and much, much more. No wonder THREE AND A HALF MILLION copies have been sold. No wonder it's used by the U.S. Armed Forces.

Try It FREE 7 Days

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon. (Paste it to a postcard for faster action.) Use the Manual for a week, *free*. If you don't agree that it is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon today! MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 132, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y. *(Schools, Bookstores: Write for discounts.)*



"This wonderful book has paid for itself time and time again."
—P. Pamper, Wisc.

"Have been a mechanic for 25 years. MOTOR'S Manual still takes me out of the tight spots."
—V. Lauria, Nev.

"So complete, easy to understand—have done jobs with Manual I would not have attempted without it."
—C. L. Vasverstrom, Mich.

Same FREE 7-Day Trial on TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers every job on every popular make truck, 1952 thru 1961, including Chevvy, Ford & International "Midgets," plus GM, Mack, Cummins Diesels. Engines, fuel systems, ignition systems, starters, generators, transmissions, axles, brakes, steering, etc., etc. For FREE TRIAL, check box in coupon.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to postcard if more convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 132, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, $3 monthly for 3 months and a final payment of $2.95 (plus 45¢ delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days.

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, $3 a month later, then $2 monthly for 2 months, plus 45¢ delivery charges, with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days.

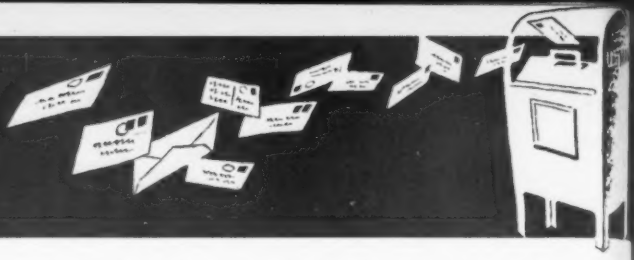
Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

☐ **Check box and save 45¢** shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $8.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $10 for Truck Repair Manual) plus sales tax. Same 7-day return refund privilege applies.

Dear Editor



Address mail to: Letters Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

● *Avid Autophile*

My late uncle in his lifetime owned no less than 47 cars, none of which were trucks or commercial vehicles. I claim this is a record!

Bert Timms
Bowness, Alberta

Top this, readers!

● *Help Wanted*

A letter to the editor in your June issue concerned the valve mechanism of the 1916 Enger automobile. This mechanism made it possible to operate the car's 12-cylinder engine as a six. Could you put me in touch with anyone who could give me some information about the Enger, particularly about its valve mechanism?

S. Santarsiero
1027 E. Jessamine St.
St. Paul 6, Minn.

● *Magic Sieve*

I recall my Latin teacher telling me that the Vestal Virgins, when their prestige was low and their status in question, could get off the hook by carrying a sieve of water home from the Tiber. I have also heard it said that there *is* a way to make a sieve (a real one, full of holes) carry water. Is this really possible and, if so, how?

Puzzled
Portland, Ore.

It is possible and this is how it's done: Dip a small-mesh sieve in melted paraffin, rap the edge of it to clear the holes of wax and let cool in such a way as not to scratch or remove any of the wax coating on the wires. Surface tension of the water against the paraffin will keep the sieve from leaking.

● *Mike Man*

Do I need to use a preamp with my GE table-model radio to operate a mike with a 100-foot cable?

Armand Viscosi
Methuen, Mass.

Yes, Armand, you probably do. However, in the May 1960 issue of ELECTRONICS ILLUSTRATED, *our sister publication, there are plans for a build-it-yourself transistorized mike that eliminates the need for a preamp. If interested, write to* ELECTRONICS ILLUSTRATED, *67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.*

● *Unhappy Bell Ringer*

My wife bought one of those Tapeswitch mats (November MI) that lies in front of the door and rings a bell inside the house when anybody steps on it. Now whenever I come home a little late after hoisting a few with the boys, that bell starts ringing and wakes the spouse who then unleashes one of her prohibitionist lectures on me. Who invented this front-porch stool pigeon, anyway?

Name Withheld
San Francisco, Calif.

A Mrs. Name Withheld of San Francisco, Calif.

● *Down-Under Joiner*

I am a joiner cabinetmaker, 45, and would like to correspond with someone in the U. S.

[*Continued on page 22*]

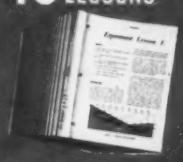
RCA training at home can be the smartest investment you ever made

Look what you get in the Course in Radio and Electronic Fundamentals

40 Fascinating THEORY LESSONS

Containing all the basic principles of radio and electronics in easy-to-understand form.

40 EXPERIMENT LESSONS



Each containing absorbing, practical experiments bound together in 10 books.

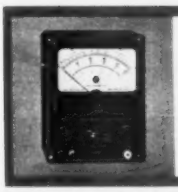
40 SERVICE PRACTICES

Full of practical, time-saving and money-saving servicing tips, bound into 20 books.

PLUS ALL THIS AT NO EXTRA COST...

15 KITS

to build a Multimeter, AM Receiver and Signal Generator. Kits contain new parts for experiments, integrated so as to demonstrate what you learn in the lessons and to help you develop technical skills. Each kit is fun to put together!

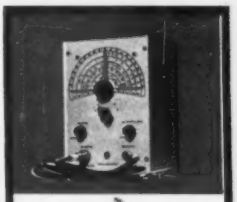


MULTIMETER

A sensitive precision measuring instrument you *build* and *use* on the job. Big 4½" meter with 50 microamp meter movement. 20,000 ohms-per-volt sensitivity d-c, 6,667 a-c.

AM RECEIVER

Have the satisfaction of building your own radio receiver with this high-quality 6-tube superheterodyne set. Big 5" speaker, fine tone!



SIGNAL GENERATOR

A "must" for aligning and trouble-shooting receivers. Build it for your own use. 170 KC to 50 MC fundamental frequencies for all radio and TV work.

Also, comprehensive, fully-integrated home study courses in • *Television Servicing* • *Color Television* • *Electronics For Automation* • *Transistors. Stake out your future in electronics* with any one of this wide variety of courses. Practical work with the very first lesson! Pay-only-as-you-learn! No long-term contracts to sign! No monthly installments required. Pay only for one study group at a time, If and when you order it!

SEND FOR FREE HOME STUDY CATALOG TODAY!

RESIDENT SCHOOL COURSES in Los Angeles and New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and Evening classes. Free Placement Service. Catalog free on request.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A Service of Radio Corporation of America • 350 W. 4th St., New York 14, N. Y. • 610 S. Main St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

RCA INSTITUTES, INC. Home Study School, Dept. MI-21
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, rush me the FREE 64-page illustrated booklet "Your Career in Electronics" describing your electronic home study training program. No salesman will call.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Veterans: Enter discharge date.....

CANADIANS—Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5581 Royalmount Ave., Montreal 9, Quebec.

BIG PAY OPPORTUNITIES

If you like to work with your hands—you should investigate the money-making possibilities which are available today to men who are ready.

You can make yourself more valuable through interesting home study. Others have done it—you can too! You need not lose a dollar of pay or an hour from work. Advanced education unnecessary.

FREE BOOK GIVES THE FACTS

Simply mark on the coupon below the trade which interests you most. Mail it today and we will send you a valuable *free* booklet describing the opportunities in that field and what you must know to get a better job and higher wages. No obligation.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

Utilities Engineering Institute Division

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn, Dept. 2493E
Chicago 5, Illinois

Please send me full information regarding the training I have checked, without obligation.

- ☐ Diesel
- ☐ Auto Body Fender
- ☐ Motor Tune-up
- ☐ Ref. Air Cond.
- ☐ Welding
- ☐ Mech. Drafting

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*....*State*.....

EICO, Dept. MI-2, 3300 N. Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N. Y.

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 20]

who is interested in woodworking as a hobby. I would be grateful if you could include this request in your letters column.

Fred Boardman
2 Princes Highway
2, Commonwealth Cottages
Unanderra, N.S.W.
Australia

● *Uncle Tom's Taster?*

Do my eyes deceive me or is that caricature of a tooth-picking nobleman on page 82 (Do-It-Yourself Assassins, November MI) none other than your own automotive expert, Tom McCahill?

Pete Brownlie
New York, N. Y.

That's Uncle Tom in his tilting costume. His expiring taste-tester, a junior editor, is really only faking it.

● *Dental Dipso*

My husband likes his eggs cooked in beer, his eggnog made with brandy and his candy rum flavored. Now he's read about whiskey-flavored toothpaste in a story called Everything's Crazy But The Profits (November MI) and he wants me to give him a case of the stuff for his birthday. Should I?

Mrs. S. P.
Washington, D. C.

Of coursh!

● *Correction*

An item in Science Shorties (August MI) describes the first manned aircraft to fly over 100,000 ft. as the F-104. Actually, the Bell X-2 first flew over 100,000 ft. The F-104 was the first manned *jet* aircraft to fly over 100,000 ft.

Bruce Siegelbaum
Baltimore, Md.

Reader Siegelbaum is correct. ●

"I Earn $25.00 per Hour"* Spray with Suede!

$1 Worth of Materials Brings You $18—You pocket the profits!

FREE SAMPLES – MAIL COUPON NOW!

Here is Mr. J. F. K. with a few of the items he has sprayed with Flok-Kraft. He is now earning $25.00 per hour ($400 for 16 hours work) just showing companies how to spray new Flok-Kraft.

WHAT IS FLOK-KRAFT?

If you've ever touched real suede or velvet – you know how Flok-Kraft feels and looks. Now, at last this beautiful new 3-dimensional finish, developed after years of experience, can be sprayed on anything – transforming ordinary things into expensive masterpieces of beauty. You must see it to believe it, so mail coupon below and receive free samples.

Make old (even broken) radio and TV cabinets look better than new. Spray average size cabinet in 15 minutes with 34¢ worth materials and charge at least $10.00.

COVERS AND BEAUTIFIES FABRICS, METALS, GLASS, PLASTER, WOOD, PLASTIC – any surface! Huge profits are waiting to be tapped in this tremendous new field. Over 5,000 big profit uses. Spray lamps, figurines, greeting cards, signs, automobile accessories, shoes, hats, card tables, toys, furniture, draperies, ceilings, walls –anything! Flok-Kraft makes old, damaged and worn objects beautiful and saleable–makes new things worth more. You can even spray cheap butcher paper and make it look like velvet-suede, and sell it for gift-wrapping paper.

Recondition worn automobile interiors (doors, trunks, dashboards, seats, etc.) with Flok-Kraft. Just spray it on – works like magic!

RAINBOW OF COLORS
Amazing Flok-Kraft rayon and cotton fibers are now available in over 24 brilliant colors – even the amazing fluorescent "glow" colors that attract attention.

START AT HOME – SPARE TIME
Here's a rare opportunity to own your own business. Start small spare time – add to your present income. Then, as your business grows, work full time – hire others to work for you. At first, do it all in your own home – a corner of your basement, garage, dining room, service porch or kitchen is all the space you need.

LEARN IN A FEW DAYS
Almost immediately you can learn Flok-Krafting and start earning money. It's fun, fascinating – we guide you with simple step-by-step instructions. No overhead, no expensive equipment, no experience necessary either.

400% profit possible just spraying figurines, toys – hundreds of other items with beautiful Flok-Kraft. Work at home – spare time!

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING YOU NEED
We offer to furnish you complete easy-to-understand instructions in addition to materials that enable you to start at once. All sent at our risk because we want to start new Flok-Krafters in every area.

HELP FILL HUGE GROWING DEMAND
Imagine, there is a possible 20 Million Dollars worth of Flok-Krafting to be done. Get your share! Be first in your area to fill urgent orders that come from stores, offices, homes, neighbors, gift shops, architects, auto dealers, etc. Learn how to get orders by mail order.

JOIN THESE MEN AND WOMEN
who have already started. *"Earning $10,000 year from spare time start"* **Mr. Hover, Ore.**; *"Got $52.50 doing auto trunks in four hours – earned $13 per hour"* **J. O., Me.**; *"Swamped with orders already"* **W. F., Colo.**; *"Got $100 job first day"* **C. H. E., Md.**; *"Quick $140 order from store – 5 other orders in 4 hours"* **H. G. R., Wisc.**

$1000.00's are earned by individuals each year spraying Christmas trees with colorful Flok-Kraft. Flok-Krafted greeting cards are big business. Buy regular cards and spray them at home – sell for twice your price.

ALL 3 FREE!
Just mail coupon below and receive ACTUAL USEABLE **SAMPLES**, BOOKLET of **50 HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES** and **CONFIDENTIAL DETAILS** – all sent free!

Copyright 1958

FREE SAMPLES — RUSH COUPON TODAY!

COAST INDUSTRIES (Home Business Division) Dept. M-2
15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, California
I am interested. I enclose no money. Rush Free Samples, Home-Business booklet and confidential details. I understand these are all sent absolutely free and no salesman will call.

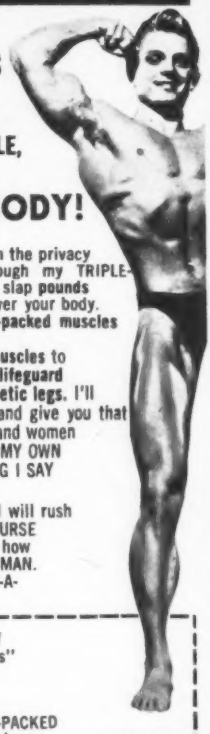
Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Our references: your local bank & trust Co. We are members of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce.

ABSOLUTELY FREE!



IN JUST 15 MINUTES I'LL PROVE I CAN GIVE YOU A VIRILE, RUGGED, HE-MAN BODY!

In just 15 minutes, right in the privacy of your own room, through my TRIPLE-PROGRESSIVE COURSE, I'll slap **pounds of steel-like muscles** all over your body. I'll add 4 inches of **power-packed muscles** to your chest — another 3 inches of **steel-packed muscles** to your arms — I'll give you **lifeguard shoulders** and **speedy, athletic legs.** I'll also build inner strength and give you that **virile look** that men envy and women admire. LET ME PROVE AT MY OWN EXPENSE THAT EVERYTHING I SAY CAN BE DONE!

Send me this coupon and I will rush you my GIANT 48-PAGE COURSE that teaches you privately how you can become a real HE-MAN. DON'T MISS THIS ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY.

JOE WEIDER Dept. 40-21W
"Trainer of the Champions"
803 Palisade Avenue
Union City, New Jersey
Dear Joe:
Rush me my FREE POWER-PACKED MUSCLE COURSE. I am under no obligation, and I enclose 10¢ to cover handling and postage charges.

AMAZING FREE TRIAL OFFER

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Age .....
In Canada: Write Joe Weider, 2875 Bates Road, Montreal, Que.

Transistor Pocket Radio Transmitter

Broadcast to Any Radio ★ Secret Wireless Microphone
Walkie Talkie ★ 1000 Uses ★ Fun & Entertainment

Broadcast to home, car or portable radios. Useful companion to pocket transistor sets. Use as wireless intercom, field phone, talk from car to car. With one or more radios serves as Public Address System, Electronic Nurse, etc. Practice speech, dramatics, "phony" broadcasts, joke & ghost effects, etc. Fun at parties, celebrations, etc.

New Electronic Marvel $9.95

Carry in shirt pocket. Size of cigaret package. Only 3½x2½x1". Easily concealed. Compact size & 400-hour battery life made possible by transistor circuit. Crystal microphone. Transmits on regular radio band, adjustable tuning either with regular station or between stations. Certified to meet FCC requirements. No license needed. Ready to operate. Standard 9 v. battery. Guaranteed. (Battery 79c). Complete, except battery. **$9.95**
Postpaid Only

$9.95

Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 936, Detroit 7, Mich.

Catalog of 2900 Novelties 10c

Send 10¢ for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send 10¢.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 482 Detroit 7, Michigan

It's GREAT to be TALLER

Why be Average?

Give yourself the boost you need! Amazing "ELEVATORS" instantly give you that all-important height...they make you almost 2 inches taller! The minute you step into these sensational height-increasing shoes, you become a BIG man . . . win new respect, gain new poise and confidence! You're the kind of man she (and everyone else) is sure to look up to! And you can work this wonder with no one the wiser because smartly-styled "ELEVATORS" look and feel exactly like other fine shoes! See all 34 smart styles—for street, sport and dress. **Get a lift TODAY—**

Send for FREE Illustrated Booklet NOW!

Brockton Footwear, Inc., Dept. 1002B, Brockton 68, Mass.

MEN WANTED

Earn $125 Per Week and up
AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future — learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn **$125** per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans.

Write for free bulletin
AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50
Nashville 3, Tenn.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

Detectron Dept. A-2
Sylmar, California

FREE! AIRMAILS!

Fabulous collection of all-different genuine **Airmail Stamps** from remote corners of the world — Africa, Europe, Exotic Orient, everywhere! World's Largest Airmail, Flying Doctor, Bomber, $2.00 Helicopter, many others. **PLUS** Collection of thrilling Space-Age stamps . . . Sputniks, Jets, fantastic Moon Rocket stamps. **Both** of these remarkable collections — **containing stamps worth up to 25c each!** — for only 10c to cover mailing costs. **Extra:** Other sensational stamps for your free examination, plus Big Bargain Catalog. Rush 10c today to:

Jamestown Stamp Co. Dept. F21MI, Jamestown, New York

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Air Conditioners, Hydromatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete guide of 1132 Pages, with over 1000 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-the-minute! Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

HOW TO FIX HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS WASHERS — TOASTERS DRYERS — IRONERS RANGES — VACUUMS FREEZERS

Many other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Homeowners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate trouble, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only $6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON

TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES — 1568 Pages — 1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave, Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials. How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only $9 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS

New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only $2.50

CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRINT READING

How to read scales, the standard symbols, detail and assembly prints, working drawings, short cuts, helps, hints and suggestions. THE MAN WHO CAN READ BLUEPRINTS IS IN LINE FOR A BETTER JOB. This book gives you the secret language, step by step in easy stages. 448 Pages. Very Fully Illustrated. Priced at $3.

CIRCLE No. 25 IN COUPON

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES

Practical Trade Assistant & Reference Set. Explains in plain language and by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs and pictures the principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols. — 2624 Pages — 3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Only $9 for the complete set of 4 vols.

Sold individually $2.50 each.

CIRCLE No. 6 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY — Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information.

Vol. 1—Tools, steel square, saws, filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2—Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3—House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4—Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only $9. CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

Sold individually $2.50 each.

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK—Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity—Maintenance of Machinery—A.C. and D.C. Motors—Armatures—Wiring Diagrams—House Lighting—Power Wiring—Motors—Batteries—Transformers—etc. Simple to understand. 1052 Pages. 2600 Illustrations. Priced at $5. CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

DIESEL

ALL THERE IS TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN DIESEL ENGINES—Basic principles, starting valves, timing, fuel pumps, fuel injection compressor, air compressors, pistons, cylinders, lubrication, cooling systems, etc. Answers on operation, calculations. 640 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced $3.

CIRCLE No. 9 IN COUPON

MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES

A PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATED 4 VOL. SET—Explaining in clear, simple language and profuse illustration, principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, based on modern practice—including how to figure and calculate various jobs. Vol. 1—Brick work, bricklaying, bonding, designs. Vol. 2—Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating. Vol. 3—Concrete mixing, placing forms, reinforced stucco. Vol. 4—Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blueprints. 4 Vols. 1440 Pages. 2067 Illustrations. Complete Set only $9.

CIRCLE No. 26 IN COUPON Sold individually $2.50 each

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE—Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 672 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE — For every Machinist, Toolmaker, Draftsman or Student. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1250 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hookups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only $5.

CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE—basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only $6. CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

New MECHANICAL DICTIONARY

THE AUTHORITATIVE WORD BOOK FOR MECHANICS TECHNICIANS AND STUDENTS

With the revolutionary progress being made today in all mechanical fields, new words and phrases come into use. Any mechanic who wants to be up to date must know this new trade language.

Audels New Mechanical Dictionary gives you all these new words and also the old. Every mechanic will find his job made easier if he knows the exact meaning and use of technical words that come up every day at work. It is an engineer's shop companion and a student's guide.

PRACTICAL TABLES, FORMULAS, PROCESSES

Constant use of Audels New Mechanical Dictionary will increase your knowledge and skill in a matter of days without any conscious effort on your part. The right word at the right time is like the right tool — be sure you have it and use it! Defines 17,000 words — terms phrases — rules and formulas. 712 pages only $6.95.

CIRCLE No. 44 IN COUPON

THE NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA explaining in the simplest terms the fundamental principles, rules and applications of applied electricity.

A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION!

Fully illustrated with diagrams and sketches, calculations and tables for ready reference. Questions and answers. Trial tests for practice study and review. All based on the most modern theory.

Vol. 1—Principles and rules of electricity, magnetism, armatures, repairs. No. 15

Vol. 2—Dynamos, DC Motors, construction, installation, maintenance, etc. No. 16

Vol. 3—Testing instruments and tests, storage battery constr. and repairs. No. 17

Vol. 4—Alternating current, power factor, alternators, transformers. No. 18

Vol. 5—A.C. Motors, windings, maintenance, converters, switches, fuses, etc. No. 19

Vol. 6—Relays, condensers, regulators, rectifiers, meters, switchboards, etc. No. 20

Vol. 7—Wiring, house light and power, circuits, high tension, plans, code, etc. No. 21

Vol. 8—Railways, signals, elevators, ignition, etc. No. 22

Vol. 9—Radio, telephone, telegraph, television, motion pictures. No. 23

Vol. 10—Refrigeration, illumination, welding, x-ray, electrical appliances, Index. No. 24

6,000 fully illustrated pages. Priced at only $32.50 for the ENTIRE SET. Also sold individually for $2.50 each.

WELDERS GUIDE

Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Unionmelt welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $3.

CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, all lavishly illustrated. Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 5	TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE. 1376 Pages	$3.00
No. 7	PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL. 417 Pages	3.00
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power). 304 Pages	2.50
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL HANDY BOOK. 448 pages	2.50
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.50
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN. 410 Pages	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.50
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. Page 480	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1368 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 344 Pages	2.50
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS AND AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 986 Pages	5.00
No. 42	MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE. 1248 Pages	5.00
No. 43	DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. 2 Book Set	8.95
No. 45	MAGIC OF LANDSCAPING. 128 Pages	1.49
No. 46	WATER SUPPLY & SEWAGE DISPOSAL. 436 Pages	4.00
No. 47	GUIDE TO CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY. 400 Pages	3.95

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 — M2
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45
46	47			

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

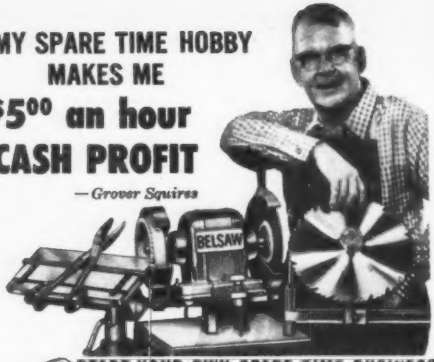
OCCUPATION _____

EMPLOYED BY _____

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

MY SPARE TIME HOBBY MAKES ME $5.00 an hour CASH PROFIT

—Grover Squires



START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS

You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own **COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP** . . . Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades . . . all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory . . . right at home . . . no experience needed.

FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost — time payments only $15.00 a month. **Send coupon today.**

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO, 7181 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.
Send Free Book "LIFETIME SECURITY". No obligation.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

I'LL FINANCE YOU

...in your own **SCREEN PRINTING BUSINESS**

Yes, I'm prepared to train you and establish you in your own spare time Business...even if you are now employed. I'll give you Credit, Financial Assistance. Mail Coupon Now!

PRINT WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS!

Amazing but true! The Screen Print method requires no expensive Press and can be done in your own home. Start in Kitchen, Spare Room, Garage! Easy! Fascinating!

PRINT BEAUTIFUL SIGNS, POSTERS, BANNERS, FABRICS – anything in hundreds of colors. Use fabulous new "glowing" fluorescent colors. Can be seen for miles. No Art ability needed – we supply everything.

HELP SUPPLY DEMAND IN YOUR AREA! Just about every kind of business (drug, department stores, hardware, liquor stores, gas stations, theaters, jewelers, mortuaries, auto dealers, florists, beauty shops, real estate, etc.) can use Screen Printed things to increase business.

SOME $100 JOBS USE LESS THAN $10 WORTH OF MATERIALS . . . you pocket the difference for your labor and know-how. $400.00 A WEEK EARNINGS POSSIBLE? Yes, some earn less, but Mr. J. T. Anderson reports he earns over $400.00 a week printing Greeting Cards certain times of year. Get your share Now. Mail Coupon Today!

FREE SAMPLES – MAIL COUPON NOW

Mr. C. J. Nowak, Screen Print Co., 15127 S. Broadway
Los Angeles 61, California, Dept. 32
Dear Mr. Nowak! I am genuinely interested. Please rush your "FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PLAN" Revealing Screen Print HOME BUSINESS Details, Real SAMPLES, and "HOW TO" BOOKLET. I am under no obligation now or ever.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone ___ State_____

Get Yourself FIXED FOR LIFE in the Big Pay Shoe Business!

It's no trick at all to make big money—FULL OR SPARE TIME—with the only shoe line featuring baby shoes in addition to shoes for all the family with new Family Discount plan. Lifetime security. Amazing new "Spring-Step" cushion invention proves it by actual demonstration. Only ORTHO-VENT has it! There is no other shoe in the world like it. Repeat orders are sure, steady. One try and a customer is sold for life. Profits are BIG. Orders are sure and easy with the most amazing 2-minute demonstration in the history of the shoe business. No experience needed. No investment to make. Everything, including actual cut-a-way, furnished free! Be the big-pay ORTHO-VENT man in your territory. Write TODAY!

I GIVE PRODUCERS THEIR OWN SHOES AS A Bonus!

ORTHO-VENT SHOE COMPANY
712 BRAND RD., SALEM, VIRGINIA

REAL ESTATE — BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans
WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020M Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-2, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

TURNABOUT®

THE MOST REASONABLE (AND SAFE) WAY TO START SAILING

Buy
Complete Kit WITH SAIL **$269.50**
Complete Boat WITH SAIL **$369.50**

START YOUR FLEET NOW!
OVER 1600 SINCE 1950

HAROLD R. TURNER INC
PARKER RIVER, NEWBURY, MASS.

Draw CARTOONS

*U.S. Pat. Applied For

WIDE DEMAND FOR CARTOONISTS ... EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

...Magazines, newspapers, movies, television, ad agencies—all are searching for new cartoon ideas and talent. As a successful, Continental-trained Cartoonist, your earnings are not limited. Many of our students start earning after first few lessons. A wonderful pastime, too.

Learn at Home in Spare Time... EARN BIG MONEY

You don't need previous training or art ability with the "Famous System of Manual Training!" With this modern streamlined method, you learn rapidly, easily ...start to cartoon immediately, without tedious study or exercises.

WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING...in our student, you receive FREE of extra cost a big 15-piece Professional Kit with all equipment and materials you need, and valuable Articulated Model to help you draw any human pose.

GET ALL THE FACTS FREE...Big colorful Free Catalog gives all details, plus pages of useful information. Use coupon now.

Continental Schools, Inc.
DEPT. MI-2 4201 S. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Continental Schools, Inc.
Dept. MI-2 4201 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please rush me your Free Catalog and other information by return mail. No charge or obligation, no salesman will call.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

AT LAST!

RADIO-TV and ELECTRONICS TRAINING

.... AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!

Yes, this great course costs *far less* than *any* training of its kind given by other major schools! Radio-Television Training School will train you for a good job in Television or Industrial Electronics — **AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME.**

Think of it—a complete training program including over 120 lessons, Fourteen Big Radio-Television Kits, Complete Color-TV Instruction, Unlimited Consultation Service . . . ***ALL at a really big saving to you.*** How can we do this? Write to us today . . . and find out!

And what's more — you can (if you wish)

OPEN YOUR OWN RTS-APPROVED AND FINANCED RADIO-TV SERVICE SHOP

We Want Many More Shops This Year

This 38 year old training organization — called RTS, that's Radio-Television Training School — wants to establish a string of Radio-TV Repair Shops in principal cities throughout the U. S. So far, a great many such shops are NOW IN BUSINESS AND PROSPERING. We are helping and training ambitious men to become future owners and operators of these shops in all areas.

FOR UNSKILLED INEXPERIENCED MEN ONLY — WE TRAIN YOU OUR WAY!

We must insist that the men we sign up be trained in Radio-TV Repair, Merchandising and Sales by our training methods—because WE KNOW the requirements of the industry. Therefore, we will TRAIN YOU . . . we will show you how to earn EXTRA CASH, during the first month or two of your training period. YOU KEEP YOUR PRESENT JOB. TRAINING TAKES PLACE IN YOUR OWN HOME, IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

ACT NOW!

Get your free book on the

FAMOUS RTS BUSINESS PLAN

find out how you can open

A REPAIR SHOP OF YOUR OWN

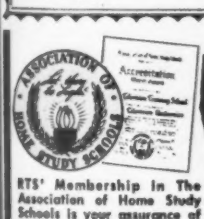
We supply and finance your equipment

When you are ready and qualified to operate one of our RTS-Approved TV Repair Shops ***WE WILL SUPPLY AND FINANCE EVERY BIT OF EQUIPMENT YOU NEED TO GET STARTED*** plus an inventory of parts and supplies. In other words ***we will stake you . . . AN OFFER NEVER MADE BEFORE BY ANY TRAINING ORGANIZATION.*** Under the RTS Business Plan you receive:

1. An electric sign for the shop front.
2. Complete laboratory of test equipment.
3. Letterheads, calling cards, repair tickets, etc.
4. Basic inventory of tubes, parts, supplies.
5. Complete advertising and promotional material.
6. Plans for shop arrangement.
7. Instructions on how to go into business.
8. Continuous consultation and help.
9. The right to use RTS Seal of Approval, and the RTS Creds.
10. The right to use the Famous Trade Mark.

you build these and other units

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL
815 EAST ROSECRANS AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 59, CALIFORNIA
Est. 1922



RTS' Membership in The Association of Home Study Schools is your assurance of Reliability, Integrity, and Quality of Training.

ALL THESE FREE!

CUT OUT AND MAIL — *TODAY!*

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL
815 EAST ROSECRANS AVE Dept. MI-21
LOS ANGELES 59 CALIFORNIA

SEND ME FREE — all of these big opportunity books — "Good Jobs in TV-Electronics," "A Repair Shop of Your Own" and "Sample Lesson." I am interested in:

☐ Radio-Television ☐ Industrial Electronics (Automation)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City & State _____

301

Mail This Coupon Now—No Salesman Will Call

Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Home Sprinkler System

E. H. Allen of Bridgewater, Va., outlines an invisible fire sprinkler head designed especially for use in homes. He feels that the unsightly appearance of conventional sprinklers is the reason why such systems are not found in the average small home. Should he try for a patent?

It is the installation cost, not unsightliness, which has kept the sprinkler system out of homes. This cost is four times greater if the installation is to be made after a home has been built. Yet if you give this some thought, you could develop a system which would not require tearing up floors or ceilings. Your suggestion for a sprinkler head seems good enough to justify the expense of a patent search. Before applying for a patent you should determine what you intend to do with it after it is issued. You might start by cost accounting a system with your sprinklers.

Shift Current

Roger Neilson of Mastic Beach, L. I., N. Y., has developed what he calls "shift current." This is claimed to be a conversion of DC which will allow for the use of AC equipment. He claims higher speeds in motors, higher torque, more rapid heating of heaters, sharper TV pictures, etc. What are the merits? Would some laboratory further the experiments before a patent application is made?

You cited claims of merit so you know part of the answer to your first question. But you gave no explanation of how you produce what you call "shift current." What, for example, is the wave pattern on the oscilloscope? There are dozens of different pieces of equipment which will convert DC to a useful form of AC. If you have something different, better, and original, you should apply for a patent. The laboratory research work can be tried after your basic patent has been granted.

Prison Bar Security

Edwin Woodman of St. Petersburg, Fla., has developed a system which will sound a signal when a prison bar is cut through. He suggests its use also for banks, stores and other places where iron bars are used for protective purposes. He thinks this is foolproof. How do we feel about it?

Your more expensive and somewhat more complicated system will do nothing that cannot be accomplished by simple, well-known electrical circuitry. You weaken the bars, then require that the system be kept under constant pressure. Any sharp kink in the pressure supply line will render the system inoperative; a drop in the pressure will give a faulty signal. Maybe those to whom you sent this idea also saw its shortcomings. Forget it.

Side-Opening Cans

Mrs. Alice Cotheran of Jacksonville, Fla.,

[*Continued on page 31*]

INVENTOR'S TIP OF THE MONTH

Someone should design and market "deadly fingers"—a rubber glove or rubber fingers made so that they can deposit a killing dose of quick-drying poison on leaves of plants touched with the fingers. A reservoir attached to the wrist or arm could keep the fingers supplied with the solution, preferably containing a color trace to tell which plants have been treated. Only those plants touched with the fingers would die. What a boon this would be to areas troubled with bindweed and poison ivy.

NEW MYSTERY MACHINE CAN

TURN YOUR SPARE TIME INTO BIG PROFITS!

EARN UP TO $25 PER HOUR—AT HOME

INCREDIBLE NEW MANUFACTURING MACHINE INVENTED

New York, March 17 – Small table-top device makes over 15,000 different items now sold in stores.

FABRICATES PRODUCTS FOR SALE.

ENCASES ALMOST ANYTHING.

OPERATES ON ANY TABLE IN YOUR HOME

WORKS LIKE MAGIC!

PLATES IN BRONZE CHROME or COPPER

LAMINATES AT FRACTION NORMAL COST

MOULDS HUNDREDS OF PROFITABLE ITEMS

WOULD YOU RENT YOUR KITCHEN TABLE FOR $500 A MONTH? Well, I can't really pay you $500 a month for the rent of a table, but I *can* give you an opportunity to *make* it – in the same small space – with a mechanical device so fantastic you'll hardly believe your own eyes when you see it operate. A truly *amazing development* that may settle your money problems – bring up to $10 an hour or more for your spare time – give *everyone in your family* a chance to make extra cash. Even grandparents and teen-agers can get in on the fun and the profits – to build up the family income beyond anything you have ever imagined!

NEW TABLE-TOP *Plasti-Form* MACHINE PUTS YOU IN A BILLION $$$ BUSINESS *Almost Over Night*

I'm not showing you a picture of my incredible Plasti-Form Machine, because all you'd see is a metal box. It's *what's inside that counts* – an invention so revolutionary (yet so simple) that engineers tell me the patent may be worth *a million dollars!* But I don't want to sell it. I prefer to *share my good fortune* with others who will use the machine – just as I have – to get into a home business of virtually *unlimited profits*. Wherever you live – big city, small town, or farm – and whatever your age or education – I'll show you how to make *more money* in *less time* than you ever dared to hope for. Money for a new car, the vacation trips you've always planned and could never afford, improvements in your home, an educational fund for your children. All these and *more*, can now be yours – through the magic of this amazing Plasti-Form machine.

NO COSTLY DIES, JIGS OR FIXTURES REQUIRED!

Yes–for the very first time, you can manufacture–on a small table in kitchen, garage, service porch, basement, or spare bedroom – products that formerly required thousands of dollars investment in machines and dies. By avoiding this expense, you can undersell the big factory – can make small quantities (as well as large) of many items on this new, exciting Home-Business Machine.

THE ? MYSTERY MACHINE

MOULDS – LAMINATES – ENCASES – FABRICATES

10¢ in Materials Produces Items Selling for $12 and MORE!

My little table-top manufacturing device does more than any *dozen* machines you can name. Given a model of almost any small item, it will mould *hundreds* or *thousands more* in the exact size and shape – for only pennies each, even if the original product cost $5 to $10 or even more. It will laminate *anything you care to name* in a permanent plastic seal – in any color material of the rainbow, including bronze, chrome, or silver plate. Bronzing of baby shoes can be done for less than ¼ the present cost by other methods (now outmoded!) Wall plaques costing $15 in the stores can be duplicated in the Plasti-Form machine for a dime. Plastic dishes, ash trays, book ends, piggy banks, toys, costume jewelry – in all, I estimate there are over 15,000 items you can make to sell *way under the market price* and still make a *tremendous profit*.

Sell by Mail to Homes, Stores, Factories

Thousands upon thousands of families, stores, and factories are waiting to buy the products your remarkable Plasti-Form machine will make. Gift shops, department stores, drug stores, hardware stores and many others. And my complete Business-By-Mail Set-Up lets you do *everything from home*. No personal selling. Get your orders through the mail – make deliveries the same way. Send Coupon *TODAY*. Be *in business for yourself* almost before you realize it! This is the technological *"break-thru"* you've been waiting for. Don't take a chance on missing it by unnecessary delay.

FIRST TIME EVER OFFERED!

The table-top Plasti-Form machine is *brand new*—your *once in a lifetime* opportunity to get in on the *ground floor* of a fast-moving, new, home-business development. The *biggest profits* are always made when an idea is *new*. Be among the first in the whole United States to get started in this *big-profit* and *permanent* home business!

WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING—WE HELP FINANCE YOU!

That's right – for a limited time only, we will supply Complete Home-Business outfits and help finance you in your own Plasti-Form Home-Business. This offer limited to only those who respond to this notice without delay. Don't miss out – mail coupon now!

PLASTI-FORM COMPANY, Dept. H-1
15125 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

FREE! ALL THREE

1. Complete Revealing Plasti-Form Machine Booklet
2. Confidential Table-Top Manufacturing Ideas
3. Special Home Mail-Order Plan Details

AIRMAIL COUPON TODAY!

PLASTI-FORM COMPANY, Dept. H-1
15125 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

I'd like to know all about your incredible new Plasti-Form Machine, and the opportunity it offers me for a big profit Home Business. Mail complete FREE revealing booklet, confidential Table-Top Manufacturing Ideas, and Home Mail-Order Plan details. All to be mailed without cost or obligation to me.

Name_____

Street_____

City, (Zone), State_____

"I Have My Own Shop Now!"

Says Freeman J. Jeffress
Oklahoma City, Okla.
"Your course is so good, I wouldn't take back the money I paid for it. I have a nice little shop set up in my home and it has already paid for itself."

Be a LOCKSMITH

Add 50%-100% to YOUR INCOME with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on nation-wide shortage.

Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY! All Special Tools, Supplies Furnished FREE

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Step into a big pay, big opportunity job or high-profit shop of your own. Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe locks, under the guidance of experts.

FREE Book PROFESSIONAL Tools FREE with Course

Vet Approved

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, write now for FREE illustrated book! Only school of its kind. Lic. State of N.J., Accredited NHSC. Locksmithing Institute, (Div. Tech. Home Study Schools) Dept. 302-1, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N.J.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 302-1, 150 Park Avenue, E. Rutherford, N.J.
Please send Free Illus. Book—no obligation.

Name _____
(Print here)
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____
☐ Check if Veteran (No salesman will call.)

ADVENTUROUS OUTDOOR LIFE. New thrills every day for Conservation men – hunting mountain lions, patrolling forests, arresting game-law violators. Some trained to parachute from planes or land in helicopters.

OPPORTUNITIES IN YOUR STATE? Opportunities State & Federal Gov't, also private Game Farms – east, west, even Alaska & Hawaii. We can keep you informed of openings, show how to apply help in many ways.

AGE 17 up WRITE NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CONSERVATION
Dept.LE-152- 810 DODSWORTH, COVINA, CALIF.

Better Than Your Own

SHOE STORE AT HOME

No investment, no experience needed. Just show magic cushion comfort to friends, neighbors, co-workers. Advance commissions to $4.00 a pair, plus Cash Bonus, Paid Vacation, $25.00 Reward Offer. Outstanding values for men, women, children. Money back guarantee. Shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for FREE new 84 page catalog and full details.

TANNERS SHOE CO., 184 BROCKTON, MASS.

RUPTURED

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H5124. **Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

LEARN UPHOLSTERY

in your spare time
run your own business
AT HOME

FREE BOOK with sample lessons

WITH COURSE YOU MAKE

PLUS SLIP COVERS Yours to Keep or Sell

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start in sparetime—right in your own home, enjoy a steady, growing income and independence for life in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

Right off, you start upholstering with tools, complete frames, fabrics and materials, included **FREE** with N. Y. State-approved UTS Home Study Course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs, how to make beautiful slip covers, cushions and draperies. EARN WHILE YOU LEARN, in your spare time AT HOME . . . the UTS easy way.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK-FREE SAMPLE LESSON

Get ready for well-paid job and big profits, from steady work, as your own boss, running your own business. Mail coupon NOW for FREE BOOK! Training in N.Y. School also available.

VET APPV'D. ACCREDITED BY N.H.S.C.

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. PB-1510, 721 B'way, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

Please send me **FREE** book, "Your New Way to a Successful Career," and **FREE** sample lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.
☐ Home Study ☐ Training in N. Y. School

Name _____
(Please Print Plainly)
Address _____
City _____ Zone ___ State _____
☐ Check if Korean Veteran

CHORD ORGANS SAVE UP TO ½

Importer-to-You Prices
5 Day FREE Home Trial

Startling value and performance! Buy direct from importer—amazing savings. Hand-crafted in Italy. Anyone can play. E-Z Terms. Bonus Gifts. Free Home Trial. Money Back Guarantee. Piano-keyboard models. New! Send for color catalogs, low discount prices.

FREE Color Catalog Rush Coupon

PHILHARMONIC ORGAN CORP., Dept. WK-61
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Illinois
Rush color Catalogs and Discount Price List.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY & ZONE _____ STATE _____

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 28]

asks about food cans that may be opened from the side instead of at the top. In this way particles of tin and dust would not fall into the can. How about this?

Rather messy to have liquid contents run down the sides of the containers. However, side opening cans are available. A number of different brands of coffee are sold in them.

Sectional Pontoons

William E. Park of Kingston, Ga., sends diagrams and descriptions of a pontoon which may be increased in size by the addition of sections. Does this have possibilities? How should he check to learn if he would be infringing on any patents?

Ask your patent attorney to report on a patent search. We recommend that you apply for a patent if the attorney's report is favorable. Filling the pontoons with plastic foam might give a greater margin of safety and at the same time permit the use of very thin walls. This might also bring down the cost and automatically provide closures for the ends, thus avoiding the need for end plugs. This item has many potential uses. •

95% PROFITS
YEAR 'ROUND

Be your own boss. Operate a SIMPLEX lawnmower sharpening service in your community. One compact machine grinds all mowers, sharpens cutlery. Low investment, 95% profit. Pays for itself in average month.

SIMPLEX—4 Machines in One!

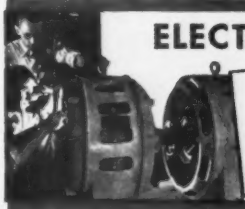
- Reel Grinder—sharpens any mower reel in or out of mower.
- Rotary Blade Grinder—hollow grinds any rotary mower blade.
- Bed Knife Grinder—grinds with either round wheel or cup wheel.
- Cutlery Knife Grinder—sharpens cutlery, tools, scissors.

Send for free, money-making details!

The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Company • Dept. MI-2 Plymouth, Ohio

These men are getting practical training in ...

ELECTRICITY



ELECTRONICS

ON REAL
Motors • Generators
Switchboards • Controls
Modern Appliances
Automatic Electronic Control Units

TELEVISION

Radio Electronics

ON REAL
TV Receivers
Black & White and Color
AM-FM and Auto Radios
Transistors • Printed Circuits • Test Equipment

Train in *NEW* Shop-Labs of

COYNE

In Chicago—Electrical and Electronic Center of the World. Prepare for a better job and a successful future in a TOP OPPORTUNITY FIELD. Train on real full size equipment at COYNE where thousands of successful men have trained for 60 years—largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind. Professional and experienced instructors show you how, then do practical jobs yourself on more than a quarter of a million dollars worth of equipment. No previous experience or advanced education needed. Employment Service to Graduates.

Start Now — Pay Later — Liberal Finance and Payment Plans. Pay most of tuition after graduation. Part-time employment help for students. Choose from nine yearly Starting Dates.

Mail Coupon or Write to Address Below for Free Book —"Guide to Careers." Whether you prefer ELECTRICITY, TELEVISION-RADIO or COMBINED ELECTRONICS TRAINING, which includes both fields, this book describes all training offered.

Information comes by mail. No obligation and NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

B. W. Cooke, Jr., Pres. Founded 1899
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Chartered as an Educational Institution Not for Profit
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill., Dept. 21-1C

MAIL COUPON OR WRITE TO ADDRESS BELOW

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
New Coyne Building, Dept. 21-1C
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill.

Send BIG FREE book and details of all the training you offer. However, I am especially interested in:
☐ Electricity ☐ Television ☐ Both Fields

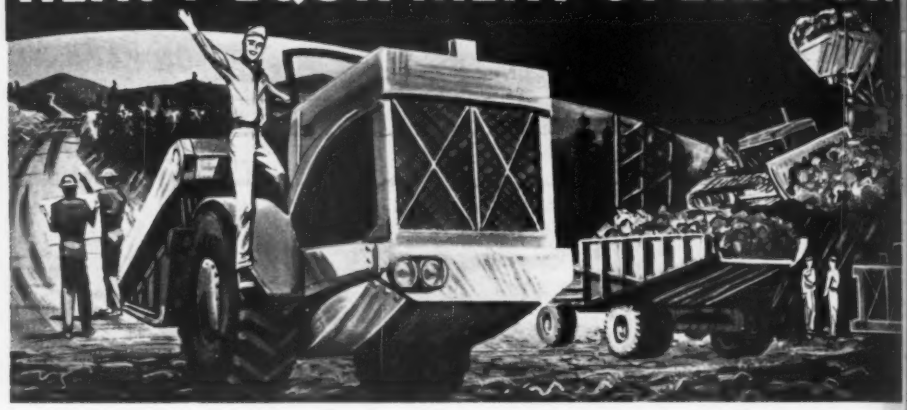
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Unlike most other schools, we do not employ salesmen.

IF YOU ARE AGE 17 TO 45

WE OFFER YOU *IMMEDIATE TRAINING* AS A

HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR



What you are looking at are the wonder tools of a new age, mechanical monsters that are changing the face of the world we live in. The BULL DOZER . . . the LOADER . . . the GRADER . . . the EARTH-MOVER —these have made possible today's complex civilization.

But as mighty as they are these giants are lifeless without the men to operate them. Only under the guidance of a man's hand can these machines throw bridges over wide rivers, create dams to turn wasteland into lush fields, ribbon the broad face of our country with super-highways. Only because there are men at the controls are schools, factories, office buildings, hospitals reaching toward the sky.

This is an industry which is spending billions of dollars —yet even as it builds it is unable to meet the demand. This is an industry which is charged with supplying facilities for the explosive increase in population—here and all over the world. This is an industry which uses TRAINED MEN! And these men must come from somewhere!

Would *you* like to join these men? Do you want a TRAINED MAN'S FUTURE in the HEAVY EQUIPMENT FIELD?

Then you may be able to have it. With the complete, PRACTICAL training which the Heavy Equipment Division of Northwest Schools can furnish you, you can look forward to a tremendous future in the giant field of heavy construction—working here in the U. S. or in foreign lands.

Heavy equipment experience is *not* necessary and you need not interrupt your present schooling or job. And read this carefully: Your training will be completed on the same machines that are used on the job—*modern equipment.*

DON'T DELAY. To learn about *your opportunity* without obligation, use the postage paid card facing this announcement. If someone has already used the card, just write a note to HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRAINING, DEPT. H-16, NORTHWEST SCHOOLS, 730 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. Give your name, address, age, nearest phone, working hours. You will get full information.

But there is one thing that is vitally necesary: You must have a sincere interest in becoming a heavy equipment operator. These announcements are interesting men all over the country and thousands are writing in. Our representatives simply do not have time to visit those who are merely curious. They ask you for no obligation or commitment except this: *You must have a serious interest.* Whether or not you later decide to go ahead is strictly up to you.

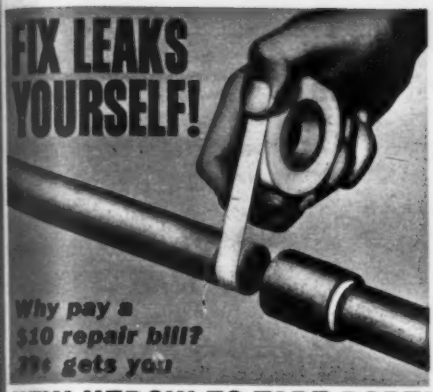
The man who will call on you is a specialist.

He will explain to you in detail, the advantages of preparing for a future as a Heavy Equipment operator. You can make up your mind from what you learn from him whether a heavy equipment operator's life is for you. To so many men—men like you—the Northwest representative was an enormously important visitor. He may be the same for you.

The men in these enviable careers are no different from you . . . excepting that they have taken the one step . . . to get TRAINING. *The next step is yours.*

Fill in the card facing this page and drop it in the mail. No stamp is needed . . . we pay the postage. Then the next move will be ours. Good luck to you.

THE OPPORTUNITY OF A LIFETIME
MAIL POSTAGE FREE CARD

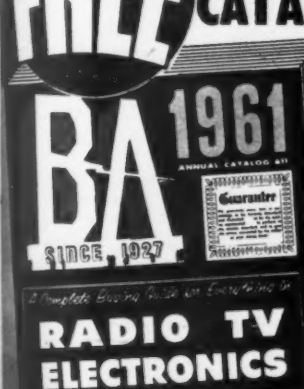


NEW HERCULES TAPE DOPE!

Stop leaks fast in shower heads, sink traps, radiators, valves, water lines, hose connections — any threaded joint — with cleaner, faster Hercules all-purpose Tape Dope, the modern pipe joint compound in easy to use tape form. Made of DuPont Teflon,® Hercules Tape Dope eliminates old-fashioned messy pastes, gloppy brushes, soiled hands; it never runs or drips. Tape Dope permits easy assembly and disassembly and does a permanent leakproof job on all household plumbing connections. Only 39¢ for the 30" roll (seals 20—½" joints) at your hardware store or wherever plumbing supplies are sold. For free literature write to:

Hercules Chemical Co., Inc., 416 Broadway, New York 13

FREE GIANT 1961 204 PAGE CATALOG



SAVE UP TO 50% ON B-A SELECTED KITS

HI-FI AND STEREO SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

TOP VALUES IN POWER AND HAND TOOLS

30 PAGES OF BARGAINS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

Dept. MI, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

☐ Send Free 1961 B-A Catalog No. 611

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

SEND FOR IT TODAY

HERE'S JUST 5 FABULOUS IMPORTS YOU CAN BUY BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES!

UNUSUAL VALUE • TRANSISTOR RADIO ..... your cost, JAPAN $1.85

AN EXOTIC GIFT • 5 PIECE KNIFE SET ..... your cost, INDIA $3.65

WANTED NOVELTY • CROWN TABLE LIGHTER... your cost, JAPAN $.39

A FAST SELLER • BLACK FOREST CUCKOO CLOCK ... your cost, GERMANY $.63

A BEAUTY • BEER STEIN ... your cost, GERMANY $1.95

MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS NEW HOME — IMPORT — MAIL ORDER PLAN ALLOWS YOU TO MAKE PROFITS UP TO 5 TIMES THE ORIGINAL COST OF HUNDREDS OF EXOTIC WORLD WIDE PREMIUM GIFTS IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS...

If you're like most people, you've always dreamed of "some day" starting and owning a nice little HOME IMPORT-MAIL ORDER BUSINESS so you can quit knocking yourself out day after day, **with no real money to show for it.** "What a relief!" "Just to pick up orders and money at the Post Office, with almost nothing to do but spend your profits!"

START NOW! NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY! As you can see above, there are fantastic profits in IMPORTS! But what most people don't realize is that importing procedures are too complicated for the average person to undertake. Because Mail Order Distributors is already importing hundreds of fast-moving items from all over the world, you can do the same without previous **Importing Knowledge!**

NO INVESTMENT IN MERCHANDISE—IMPORT RICHES OVERNIGHT! Mail Order Distributors' plan is an airtight program, all laid out for you—ready to go! Available to you at once! You don't advertise! You don't invest in merchandise or inventory! You don't even handle Imports that you sell so easily, by mail! About all you have to do is go to the Post Office for mail and bank your PROFITS!

EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE IF YOU ACT NOW AND CAN QUALIFY

Once you start making money in this exciting way, you'll want to make sure it will last . . . you'll be offered an opportunity to have an Exclusive Franchise to hold as long as you qualify. With this Franchise as protection you may make more and more and MORE!

NOTE: Only a limited number of Exclusive Franchises are available. Receive complete details about this fabulous Home Import-Mail Order Opportunity and 100's of "Below Wholesale" Imports without cost or obligation! Don't delay. Mail NOW...

Mail this Coupon for FREE DETAILS today!

PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Name .....

Street .....

Town ..... Zone ..... State .....

Mail to: MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. C32
Import Franchise Division
15201 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

FREE! LAFAYETTE

ELECTRONICS 324-PAGE 1961 CATALOG 610

From the world's leading supplier of electronics and stereo hi-fi equipment

HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE FINE-QUALITY ITEMS AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG ONLY

This 324-page, fact-packed, most comprehensive catalog in our history, featuring "The Best Buys in the Business." Thousands of items at the lowest money-saving prices.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

FOR ELECTRONICS SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

The "complete shopping center" for the audiophile, technician, engineer, student, hobbyist, serviceman and dealer. Exclusive at Lafayette—Lafayette Kits: easily the best value for your money any day.

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

LAFAYETTE LOCATIONS

JAMAICA • BRONX • NEW YORK CITY
NEWARK • PLAINFIELD • PARAMUS • BOSTON

Lafayette Electronics Dept. TB-1
P.O. Box 190
Jamaica 31, N. Y.

Send me the FREE 324-pg. 1961 catalog 610.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Be Your Own Art Teacher

IT'S EASIER THAN YOU THINK!

YOU don't have to be a "genius" to break into the high-paying art field. Now, through our famous simplified course, you can learn commercial art, painting, cartooning, fashion, TV, etc. . . . right at home, in your spare time. And all for only 20¢ a day!

No previous Art training needed. You start with simple fundamentals—progress rapidly through personalized, step-by-step instruction. Soon be your own boss. Or earn good money as staff artist for advertising agency, newspaper, magazine, etc. Even earn while you learn. TWO 22-piece art outfits given AT NO EXTRA COST.

FREE BOOK tells about the opportunities in Art as a profession or hobby; describes famous low-cost WSA Course in detail; also tells of success of our students. Send for it TODAY. No cost or obligation. No salesman will call upon you. Just send this ad, with name and address filled in below to **Washington School of Art, Studio 102, Port Washington, N. Y.** (Estab. 1914—Licensed by the N. Y. State Education Dept.)

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Men! Send for This Handsome

SAMPLE CASE-FREE

I'll Show You How to Make Up to $40.00 in a Day

Write for this FREE Tailoring Sample Case packed with scores of beautiful, big-value suit and sport coat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and sport coats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without it cost. No experience needed. Satisfaction Guaranteed. SEND NO MONEY. Rush name, address, age—today!

W. Z. GIBSON, INC., 500 SOUTH THROOP STREET
Dept. S-484 Chicago 7, Illinois

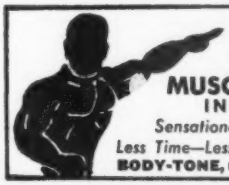
LEARN PLASTICS

COMPLETE LOW COST SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE

Get in on Big Money opportunities in Plastic molding, casting, forming, carving, etc. Earn as you learn with Interstate's professionally prepared course. All plastic materials furnished.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
DEPT. C-4, PORTLAND 12, OREGON



FREE

MUSCLE BUILDING INFORMATION

Sensational New Methods

Less Time—Less Effort—Better results

BODY-TONE, Box 6308, North Miami 61, Fla.

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. *Order Now at* new low price only **$2.98** postpaid — or sent C.O.D.

Make Plates Like New

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. 154, Box 674, Kansas City 41, Mo.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE

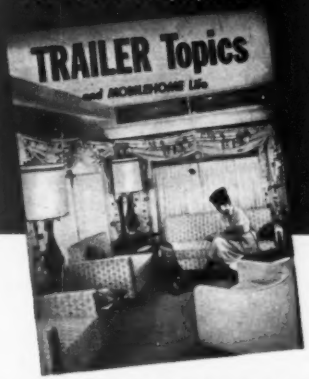
You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. MI
8350 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!

Experiment in this fascinating, educational new field. Use your phono, recorder or amazing new *"Electronic Educator"* endless tape recorder. Free catalog lists over 200 amazing tapes, records, equipment for sleep-learning & hypnosis experimenters. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n., Box 24-R, Olympia, Wash.

How to own a spacious, modern home for UNDER $5,000!



Every issue of TRAILER TOPICS is brimful of informative articles to show how YOU can make the move toward owning a low-cost, luxury mobilehome. Plan the BIG move wisely with this small investment. Subscribe NOW to Trailer Topics. SAVE 40%—2 year subscription only $5.00.

4-month subscription only $1.00

TRAILER Topics MAGAZINE

Suite 1531, 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

make it with 60c worth of sand & cement!

SELL IT FOR $20.00

every home a prospect for these "LIFETIME"

CONCRETE INCINERATORS

Make big profits manufacturing rust proof, fire proof, almost indestructible concrete incinerators in your own backyard or garage . . . full or part time. Sell to home-owners, hardware, department and garden supply stores. Phila. manufacturer doing big volume with Sears, Roebuck; large department stores. Easy to follow instructions and all needed equipment supplied. Exclusive protected franchise—No competition! Territories going fast. Write immediately for full details.

Dept. MI-261, T. C. TOR 318
Rancocas Ave., Delcanco, N. J.

Gentlemen:
Rush full information about your concrete incinerator protected franchise offer.

Name_____

Street No. or R.D._____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

IN ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIRING

If you are mechanically inclined (like to fix things and work with tools) we can teach you this fascinating, big money field.

EVERYTHING SENT TO YOU

Illustrated lesson manuals, filled with hundreds of detailed drawings, photographs; valuable testing equipment that quickly locates trouble; business building aids showing you how to get business, where to buy parts wholesale, what to charge all sent to you.

$5.00-$6.00 AN HOUR

Often charged for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners—washer-dryers, wind motors, etc.

GET A BIG PAYING JOB

Christy training enables you to apply as a first class electrical service technician at good wages. The need is great . . the supply is limited.

CHRISTY STUDENTS REPORT

"Only had your course a few short weeks and have already made $800.00." J.D.S., St. Louis, Mo.

"Make $15.00 Saturdays and more. Am only able to operate in my spare time." G.O.F., Thomasville, Ga.

CHRISTY ELECTRONIC KIT SENT YOU

CHRISTY TRAINING IS COMPLETE TRAINING

RUSH THIS COUPON for FREE BOOK

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. A-9706
3214 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25.
Please send me your FREE book on Electric Equipment Servicing and instructions for paying later from EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING.

Name _____ Age____

Address _____

City_____ Zone___ State_____

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete including 64 page book, only $15.85

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $3.85 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charge Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC.
Dept. D-854 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.
Please rush Model 70. If satisfactory, I will pay on terms specified. Otherwise I will return tester.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
All prices net, F.O.B., N. Y. C.

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Use ¼ HP motor or larger. . . . 1 HP for up to 5,200 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well, 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X— $10.95
2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. ----
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. $12.95
Best for belt drives----------

Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

COMPLETE 2-WAY TELEPHONE SYSTEM

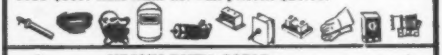
For that extra phone in the home, shop, farm, school, etc. Excellent intercom with 2-way buzzer system. Mfd. by Western Electric. Can carry clear conversation for miles. Not a toy. Wt. 11 lbs. Complete with battery & 50' weather-proof wire—ready for use. All this for only $13.95.

SOUTH WIND HEATER & ACCESSORIES

Manufactured for govt. antarctic expeditions for jeeps and half-tracks. Heating unit put out over 30,000 B.T.U.'s. Late recirculating type. Burns any type gas. 6 volt system. Fuel consumption extremely low, 1 gal. per 8 hrs. Terrific for trucks, etc. With service & installation manuals & many components. Approx. GOVT. COST $550. Shpg. wt. 50 lbs. gross. NEW. $39.95. Limited quantity. Also available in 24 volts. $39.95.

"SUPER 9" 200 AMP WELDING KIT

With Deluxe accessories consisting of one 200 AMP. Gen., adjustable helmet, electrode holder, ammeter & shunt, rheostat, giant toggle switch, voltmeter, voltage reg., 1 pr. heavy-duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Approx. GOVT. COST $500. Most items new—all perfect. $26.00.



HEAVY-DUTY CABLE—Size No. 0. Four layers insulation. Fiberglas jacket. Use as positive and negative electrode cables for arc welder. High amperage, late government spec. Approximate GOVERNMENT COST $40. 50' lengths— $14.50.

NEW 1961 CATALOG! Tremendous catalog—our biggest ever—fully illustrated—1000s of bargains in war surplus & other items. Send 25c in coin for your copy today or free copy with order. Where ppd. indicated applies to US only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Cal. Send cash, check money order. 50% dep. COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI 261
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

---

*DRY SOFT
*STAY SOFT
*WEAR LONGER
*LEATHER

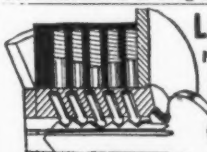
where better work gloves are sold

WOLVERINE GLOVES

FALSE TEETH

That Loosen Need Not Embarrass

Many wearers of false teeth have suffered real embarrassment because their plate dropped, slipped or wobbled at just the wrong time. Do not live in fear of this happening to you. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH, the **alkaline** (non-acid) powder, on your plates. Holds false teeth more firmly, so they feel more comfortable. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at drug counters everywhere.



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

New Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, decode, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, home owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, hardware shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $5.95 . . . now only $5.95
Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. BH-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

---

to WEEKEND WORK

Tells 200 Ways You Can Earn $5.00-$50.00 in Spare Time

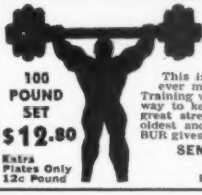
Rush your name and address for a FREE subscription to Opportunity Magazine—learn how you, like other men and women everywhere, can turn your extra time into extra *cash!* Age, education, experience unimportant. Get 5 FREE issues packed with offers, information, plans—today!

OPPORTUNITY, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 307, Chicago 10, Ill.

MAKE $25 TO $50 A WEEK CLIPPING NEWSPAPER ITEMS!

Clip newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5 each. Write for FREE particulars today!

NATIONAL, Dept. 81-MX
Knickerbocker Station, New York 2, N. Y.



100 POUND SET $12.80
Extra Plates Only 12c Pound

BARBELLS

140-Pound, CHROME DeLUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only $19.95. This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weights is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 2, New Jersey

ONE DROP HOLDS TON!

SALE!

HIGH POWER CONCENTRATED EPOXY WELDS ALL MATERIALS!

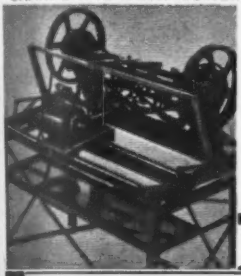
Used in shipyards, aircraft plants, auto repair shops!

World's most powerful glue! As featured in Reader's Digest, Coronet & hundreds of other periodicals! One drop holds a ton! Spreads like butter—hardens like steel. Permanently welds & bonds all materials together—metals to metals or ceramic, brick to wood, plastics, glass, etc. Can be sanded, tapped, sawed, filed, drilled! Concentrated Epoxy won't shrink or expand in hot or cold weather, rain, snow, etc. Resists acids, alkali, grease, etc. Safe! 2 Tube Kit only **$1.98 postpaid.** TRIPLE GIANT SIZE: $6.00 value—only $4.95 postpaid. Send check or m.o. for prompt delivery. (COD's 68c extra). Money back guarantee. Specify size wanted. Sold only by

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 10-B-785
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

MAKE EXTRA CASH

SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS THE MODERN WAY



Start your own shop! Full or spare time. Earn many dollars in a short time . . . average $5.00 per hour. Many mowers need sharpening. With MODERN'S Extra Heavy Duty LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER you have 6 machines in one. All operations are done quickly and easily. You make money from the start. Write for free details.

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Pasadena, California Dept. 20-5

EARN BIG COMMISSIONS

. . . in your full or spare time. Build a profitable business of your own selling America's largest line of low-cost business printing. Big 360-page catalog samples hundreds of items used daily by business people. Full-color catalog of advertising specialty items included. Imprinted ball-point pens as low as $8.95 for 100.

NO INVESTMENT REQUIRED

Big sales kits come to you FREE and POSTPAID. You don't need experience. Top commissions paid immediately. (Customer's deposit is your commission)

GET STARTED TODAY

A profitable, year-round selling career can be yours. Mail the coupon now! Mail the coupon now!

NATIONAL PRESS, INC. DEPT. MI-2
North Chicago, Ill.

Rush details on how I can get your big line of Printing and Specialties FREE.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE .... STATE .....

free ALLIED

MONEY-SAVING 1961 ELECTRONICS CATALOG

444 PAGES

COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE

only $2 down on orders up to $50; only $5 down up to $200; $10 down over $200

SAVE MOST ON

EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

Send for this leading, value-packed catalog featuring everything in Electronics, including products available only from ALLIED. Whether you're a kit builder, experimenter, hi-fi fan, Amateur, serviceman or engineer, you'll save most on:

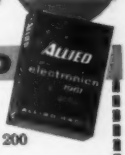
- KNIGHT-KITS®—Best in Build-Your-Own
- Everything in Stereo High-Fidelity
- KNIGHT® Super-Value Stereo Hi-Fi
- Tape Recorders & Phono Equipment
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors
- Everything in Tools & Technical Books
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Citizen's Band 2-Way Radio
- Public Address & Paging Systems
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fastest shipment, expert personal help, easiest-pay terms, satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Send coupon for FREE 1961 ALLIED Catalog.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

YOU CAN DEPEND ON THE WORLD'S LARGEST ELECTRONIC SUPPLY HOUSE

our 40th year



ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 6-B1
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1961 Allied Catalog No. 200

*Name*_____
PLEASE PRINT

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

BIG MONEY OR EXTRA INCOME
Home Appliance Repair

LEARN TO EARN MORE... QUICKLY AND EASILY!

Wide-open field for men of all ages. Millions of Home Appliances need fixing . . . Every home is your market for Full-Time Career or Spare-Time "Second Income" opportunities. Save on your own repairs. N.T.S. Shop-Tested HOME TRAINING is streamlined, modern, low-cost, practical. Qualifies you fully and you start earning early in your course. Includes Tools and Appliance Tester. Send for FREE Opportunity Book and actual lesson. No Obligation. No Salesman Will Call!

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS HA-21
Los Angeles 37, California

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

FREE BOOK

GAIN 60 LBS. OF MUSCLES!

FREE Photo Book of Strong Men

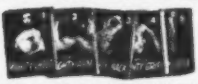
In 10 THRILLING MINUTES a day, as I have done and MILLIONS in 35 Years," says JOHN SILL.

Send for ALL these 5 famous PICTURE-PACKED COURSES to make YOU a SUPER-MAN.

(formerly $5.00 ea.) For Limited Time

SKINNY? YOURS FREE

1. How to GAIN MIGHTY ARMS
2. How to GAIN A BIG CHEST
3. How to GAIN A MIGHTY BACK
4. How to GAIN POWERFUL LEGS
5. How to GAIN A GRIP OF STEEL



Send 10c for postage for all 6 items.
State your age.

JOWETT INST, Dept. MI-12, GREAT NECK, N.Y.

FREE!

100 WORLDWIDE STAMPS.. just released!

RUSH REPLY for your new, FREE collection of 100 all-different World-Wide stamps. Newest issues of the year — pictorials, commemoratives — bi-colors, mint and used. Get Togo "Summit Meeting" stamp, Netherlands KLM, South African Antarctic, colorful mask stamp of new Upper Volta Republic, many more. Many of these are in limited circulation, so you'll have them first. Supply limited, only one to a collector. Send for this valuable free collection and other stamp offers for approval, today. Rush reply, 10c for handling to GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. MI2X, Calais, Maine.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. MI2X
Calais, Maine. Rush FREE 100 Different Stamps, other offers. Enclosed 10c for handling. (PLEASE PRINT).

.....
.....
.....

GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC. HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. I-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block.....$18.00
No. I-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block.....$10.00
No. I-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block.....$ 7.00
No. I-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block.....$ 5.00
No. I- 90 (Wt. 5 oz.) Has pull of 15 lbs. on steel block.....$ 3.00
No. I- 47 Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for $1.00.....50 for $ 4.00
No. I- 35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 magnets.....$ 2.00

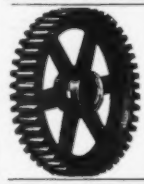
Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

NO JOB WORRIES

PLASTEX INDUSTRY needs manufacturers on small scale for big production of Lamps, Clock Stands, Art Goods, Novelties in Plastic Marble imitation. No Experience necessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Moulds furnished for fast production. Small investment brings good profit. Big wholesale orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity and job security. Our NEW FREE booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 3, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.



GEARS

In Stock - Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 15

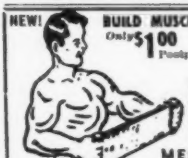
CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

BURIED TREASURE & RELICS

Powerful electronic M-SCOPE locates hidden loot, gold, silver, coins, etc. Used world-wide by experienced explorers since 1932. Transistorized, lightweight. From $59.50. Terms. Guaranteed. Write for FREE illustrated booklet of fascinating customer reports.

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.
Dept. GE, Palo Alto, Calif.

NEW!



BUILD MUSCLES & HEALTH with BODY BUILDER

Only $1.00 Postpaid

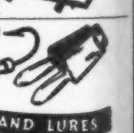
This new Chest Pull Body Builder develops powerful he-man muscles F-A-S-T. Ideal for the beginner to give him a real start in championship muscularity and perfect for the more advanced body builder to combine with his regular training for faster, all around muscle growth. Body Builder is wonderful for developing massive arms, shoulders, chest and back. Mail your order today. Only $1.00 postpaid. No C.O.D.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS, Inc.
Dept. S61-B, P.O. Box 39, Bethpage, New York

More Features And Better Performance Than $150 TRAILERS . . .

"NAUTALIS" BOAT TRAILER KIT *Only* $89.50

Assembles in 3 hours! No welding! Handles 750 pound boats! Many other models for all size craft. . . . Prices start at $52.50. . . . Camping and Utility Trailer Kits also available! We proudly present an all new, excitingly different line of Trailer Kits for your 1961 boating pleasure . . . at unbelievable savings! All parts included, even the frame! Fully guaranteed!



Write today for new, 1961 illustrated catalog. Please enclose 10c for postage and handling.

Dealer Inquiries also Invited!

TRAILER PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.
Dept. MI-2, PO. Box 176, Kingsport, Tenn.

FREE CATALOG

MAKE YOUR OWN RODS AND LURES

Send for FREE Wholesale Catalog. The most complete and fully illustrated catalog of reels, rods, beads, spinners, jigs, lure bodies and parts, sinker molds, feathers, tools, hooks, rod blanks, and parts, swivels, wire, etc. Over 170 pages.

FINNYSPORTS, 2261X Sports Bldg., Toledo 14, Ohio

DO PACKAGING at HOME for STORE DISPLAY RACKS

(AMERICA'S FASTEST-GROWING HOME BUSINESS)

MAKE UP TO 2500% PROFIT CHOOSE FROM 100,000 ITEMS

Here are just a few products now being packaged for self service. Pencils. Foreign Stamps. Sun glasses. Harmonicas. Screws. Safety Pins. Combs. Fish Hooks. Marbles. Pet Foods. and hundreds more — some you may make yourself

Extra Money for Every Member of Family!

Every day, more stores feature "help-yourself" racks of packaged products. Now *you* can cash in on this skyrocketing new business *by doing the packaging at home!* We show you how, help you, supply tools and materials, put you in touch with sales people all over the U. S. to distribute your products. Big profits, *almost over night!*

START SPARE TIME – LIVE ANYWHERE

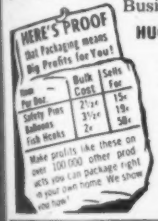
Get orders by mail, deliver same way. Live in city, town, farm. Start small few hours week. Later, go full time, hire others. All you need is table, desire to learn and ambition to make *real money.* Fun, profit for whole family.

3-WAY PROFITS You also learn Gift Wrapping and Contract Packaging (big demand by mfrs. distributors, stores, markets, etc.) Coupon brings FREE details.

NO SELLING – ALL YOU DO IS PACKAGE

No personal selling. Our nation-wide sales force places your products in stores & services racks. We help you get products at below-wholesale prices through our own Central Purchasing Agency — will even *manufacture* new products for you. Simplest, easiest, fast-growing Home Business ever.

A. J. ABARSI
President



HERE'S PROOF that Packaging means Big Profits for You!

Item — Per Doz.	Bulk Cost	Sells For
Safety Pins	2½¢	15¢
Balloons	3½¢	19¢
Fish Hooks	2¢	50¢

Make profits like these on over 100,000 other products you can package right at your own home. We show you how!

HUGE PROFITS – No Experience – Any Age

Experts say over 50% of retail business will soon be self-service. Cash in on this boom now. Here are unusual profits made by Abarsi Home Workers.

J. STEARNS – "I made $450 on 1st order."
COOK FAMILY – $1600 worth in 12 days."
IRWIN HEARST – "I now employ 10 people."

FREE "No-Selling" Plan

RUSH HOME-BUSINESS COUPON

HOME PACKAGING CO. — Dept. T262
2212 E. Jesse St. — Los Angeles 23, Calif.
Rush FREE "10-Step Packaging Profit Plan" revealing how I can start high-profit Home Packaging Business now. No cost or obligation to me.

Name _____
Street _____
Town _____ Zone ____ State _____

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO $9.20 AN HR.

START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME with Table Top Machine!

We Help Finance You

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27¢ makes a stamp that sells for $1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **$9.20 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. **We even help finance your start.** Start making up to $9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to:

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-4-B
1512 JARVIS AVENUE • CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

RUBBER STAMP DIV.
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-4-B
Chicago 26, Illinois

FREE!

Please rush full particulars about your financing plan and the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

WANTED!

Mechanically Inclined Men to Qualify for

BIG PAY JOBS

AND SPECIAL FACTORY TRAINING IN DIESEL

"We need qualified repairmen, operators, mechanics NOW!", say Diesel Manufacturers, Highway Builders, Truck Line Operators in every corner of America. Can *you* qualify for these High Pay Jobs? We can help you! Interstate's General Course and Cummins-approved Diesel home-training courses are internationally recognized. Advisory placement service for trainees. Don't wait. Men are needed NOW!

Get the Facts Today!

WRITE INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. A-4, Portland 12, Oregon

Rush information on I.T.S. Diesel Courses, Special Factory Training and Diesel Job Opportunities.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Lift the hood to a bright future as an

AUTO MECHANIC

Over 40,000 mechanics must be trained each year. Enjoy steady work, top pay, freedom from layoffs. Go in business—25,000 repair shops needed. *Train at home.* New CTI plan provides 30 Job Experience Projects. Mechanic's tools, tune-up kit, and Visu-Analyzer sent. Diesel or Body-Fender lessons included. Earn money as you train. *Mail coupon.*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE A-99
1400 GREENLEAF AVE. • CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Name_____ Age____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

ADULTS AND CHILDREN—LEARN EASILY—QUICKLY

Just think what it can mean to you in dollars and cents, confidence, success, fun to learn a language, speech, statistics, facts, figures, music, bridge, school work, anything—OVERNIGHT . . . while you sleep and learn it FASTER—BETTER.

That really happens when scientifically proved Dormiphone trains your memory for you awake and asleep . . . and what's more the Dormiphone not only puts your sleeping time to use, but helps you sleep more soundly as well. In addition, this amazing, versatile instrument "plays" for you, too, provides fine entertainment with high quality reproduction of sound—both voice and music for greater enjoyment.

Get the scientific evidence TODAY. Write, call for FREE BOOK, FREE Demonstration.

MODERNOPHONE, INC Circle 7-0830
373-021 Radio City, N. Y. 20, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE Book. I am interested in learning more about the DORMIPHONE and what it can do for me. No obligation—no salesman will call.

NAME ----------
ADDRESS ----------
CITY---------- ZONE--- STATE------

My main interest in Dormiphonics is for:
( ) Language Learning ( ) Speech Improvement
( ) Memorization ( ) School or College Work
( ) Bridge Rules

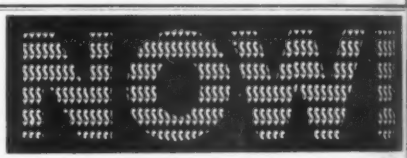
IF IT'S EXTRA MONEY YOU NEED—

Start A Spare Time Business With A 3¢ Postal Card As Your Only Investment!

Hundreds of men and women of all ages are earning extra money as part time subscription sales representatives for MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED and other leading publications. You need no experience to earn steady profits and you keep a cash commission on every sale. You operate in your own community by phone or personal calls. You will be authorized to sell new and renewal subscriptions along with special offers made by the publishers. To get started immediately—send us your name (on a 3¢ postal card) requesting free supplies and selling materials. You're under no obligation and you'll be your own boss.

Write to:

Subscription Dept. DM
Mechanix Illustrated
Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.



Complete In The March Issue CAVALIER'S DOUBLE JACKPOT CONTEST with $50,000 in CASH PRIZES, plus CASH BONUSES

YOU CAN BUILD YOUR OWN NEST EGG...

. . . or buy what you want with your winnings. All you have to do is fill in a crossword puzzle. We give you complete definitions and we've even filled in many of the letters.

Get your copy of the MARCH CAVALIER, on sale JANUARY 26 at your newsstand

Not everyone does as well, but T. R. Coby, who started a business of his own, reports...

For 12 months I've averaged

$800 PER MONTH INCOME

—most of it clear profit for me!

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than $200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed $44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "*I netted $133 in one 8-hour day.*"

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • Our Electric Deterger shampoos rugs, carpets right on floor—removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe it is used by largest railroads and hotels.

This is not a lease proposition. *You own the machine, you work when and where you please and all the money you take in is your own. You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed.*

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
212 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation send me **FREE** booklet about your RUG DETERGER and tell me how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."
(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 3762, Chicago 40, Ill.

SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course — Only $5.95

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND!

Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only $5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."
NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 38M-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

New ACCORDIONS—SAVE up to 1/2

off retail prices of comparable accordions—DIRECT IMPORTER-TO-YOU!

OVER 30 EXCITING NEW MODELS for STUDENTS TEACHERS PROFESSIONALS

TRADE-INS WELCOMED

Small Down Payment BUY ON E-Z TERMS

5-DAY FREE TRIAL

WORLD'S LARGEST ACCORDION DEALER brings you these sensational values! Prices slashed on all our fine Italian-made accordions! Here's your opportunity of a lifetime to play the most popular instrument of all. **Have fun, be a leader!** Choose over 30 newest models that lead the world in superb tone and breathtaking beauty. All latest improvements and features. Buy direct from the Importer! **You save up to 50%** off retail prices of comparable accordions. Small down payment; pay the balance on easiest terms. Big trade-in allowance. Try before you buy on FREE 5-DAY NO RISK PLAN. Your complete satisfaction assured!

FREE BONUS GIFTS for promptness . . .
- Easy-to-play music
- Music Stand
- Name in chrome letters
- Deluxe Case
- Music Portfolio

Plus Other Valuable Gifts

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Your A.C.A. Accordion is guaranteed against original defects in workmanship and materials for the life of the instrument. Parts and labor free.

Write Today!

See how you save the DIRECT Importer-to-You way! Rush coupon for big new Color Catalogs and low Importer-to-You Prices... FREE. No obligation. WRITE NOW!

Accordion Corporation of America
Dept.MX-21, 2003 W. Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois

FREE! GET COLOR CATALOG and Importer-to-You Prices

Accordion Corporation of America, Dept. MX-21
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Send Free Color Catalogs and Importer-to-You Prices.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

new home-import business...

Now you can get exciting Imports at trifling cost abroad and sell them by mail order, or to friends and stores. New Plan starts you in full or spare time without capital or previous experience. Just imagine the *huge profit* you could make on this 17-jewel watch you can get for only $2.87 in Europe—the 16-mm camera at just $2.30, the transistor radio or the hunting rifle. Mellinger globe-trotting couriers discover and show you how to get fast-selling imports just like these—Show you how you can deduct your profit in advance, even *before* ordering merchandise.

Famous World Trader Guides You

You'll receive personal step-by-step guidance from B. L. Mellinger, one of the most famous international traders the world has ever known. Mr. Mellinger even shows you how to put experience you have gained through jobs, hobbies and interests to work making extra import profits for you.

You Keep ALL the Profits

This is a NEW idea for making money. Not a catalog "scheme" or franchise distributor "deal" where you buy catalogs and imports from others and watch them turn the *real* wealth of your labor into luxuries for themselves. *Mellinger puts you in direct contact with the ORIGINAL OVERSEAS SOURCE!* He makes no profit on your imports. The profits are all yours. On one of the lower priced products shown here, an importer following the Mellinger Plan has already taken in *a half million dollars!* You, too, can cash in on the big demand for imports, if you know this method.

Free Samples—CONTACTS ABROAD

Following the Mellinger Home-Import Plan you receive FREE imports—and membership in International Traders, a world-wide organization of Importers and Exporters which helps beginners to a fast start. You will receive confidential monthly bulletins revealing names and addresses of actual overseas suppliers. You are shown how you can easily deal with foreign suppliers, how to get samples, how to make big savings on your *own* purchases.

Rush Coupon for FREE Details

Start now to exciting cash profits in the new Import boom. Mail coupon for FREE BOOK, "Success Stories in World Trade," which will change your whole idea of the money you can make, full or spare time, in your own Home Import Business. No salesman will call. Airmail reaches us overnight.

Send for FREE Book!

MELLINGER CO., Dept. T262
1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Show me how these amazing buys abroad can give me my own big profit Home Import Business. Rush book and details without obligation. ALL FREE!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & ZONE _____ STATE _____

MELLINGER CO.,
Dept. T262 • 1717 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles 24, Calif.

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of more than a million readers for only $1.10 per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in April issue must be in the office February 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 55.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

SEEKING NEW Products? Get my outfit 47 money-making specialties. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 81, Akron, Ohio.

AMAZING GREETING Card Money-Makers! Make $75.00 on 100 Deluxe $1.25 Assortments. Newest Create-A-Card personal greetings for all occasions. 160 fast-sellers. Largest profits; Gift Bonuses. Experience unnecessary. Samples on approval. Exclusive $1.25 Burro Salt-Pepper Cart Free for promptness. Creative, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 509-V, Chicago 23.

BIGGEST SPARE-TIME Profits Now from 1961's fastest-selling Greeting Cards, Gifts, Stationery. Compare our low wholesale prices. Cash bonus to 10%. No experience needed. Lovely $1.25 Gift offered Free with samples on approval. Cardinal, 1400 State, Dept. 30-H, Cincinnati 14.

EVERY MAN A Prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

START MAKING Money Now. Earn top commissions taking orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. No experience needed. Write for free money-making kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 211A, Mount Morris, Illinois.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65¢; Mackinaws 35¢; Shoes 12½¢; Ladies' Coats 30¢; Dresses 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 2109-M Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 8, Ill.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials. Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

YOUR FREE copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 78, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

$25 DAY, EASY. New fire extinguisher. Retails $2.95. Profit $2.00. Details Free. Edconco, P. O. Box 2877, Grand Cen. Sta., Dept. M-2, New York 17, N. Y.

MAKE PROFITABLE Men's-Women's wear. Sample Free. Sunmade, Brockton 14, Massachusetts.

RUN A Spare-time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our wonderful new 1961 All-Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 44, Ferndale, Michigan.

$75 EXTRA CASH on just 100 boxes gorgeous Parchment Charm greeting cards, other money-makers. Profits to 100%, plus bonus. Samples sent on approval. Free personalized stationery gift with first order. Southern Greetings, 478 N. Hollywood, Dept. F-58, Memphis, Tennessee.

SELL CHAMPION, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Spark Plug Co., 1608-M Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

SELL GOLD Sign Letters, Numbers. Free Samples. Hesseling Signs, Potosi, Wisconsin.

MEN! SHOW wife this amazing offer! Famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make $25. day up. Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, California, Dept. 5012T.

FREE! BEAUTIFUL Mexican Curios! Send 14¢ stamps mailing. Sylviam, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

JAPAN'S FINEST! Exotic Earrings! Details Free. OHGA, MI-253, Sigakenkusatu, Japan.

STRANGE "DRY" Window Cleaner. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 82, Akron, Ohio.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. F261, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

I'LL SEND you Free stocking sample newest advancement in hosiery since nylon. Patented, full-length. Stays up over-the-knee without supporters, without girdle! Nationally advertised price $1.95. Make money introducing to friends at $1.00 pair. American Mills, Dept. 353, Indianapolis, Indiana.

ANYONE CAN sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. Miracle fabrics—Nylon, Dacron, Wash 'N Wear Cottons. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big income, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. B-102, New York 11, N. Y.

START MAKING money now. Every business a prospect. Solicit delinquent accounts. Instructions free. Top commissions. National Credit, 304B Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY! Take Big profit orders for world famous Patented Varieties Fruit Trees. Also Flowering Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Big Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30121, Louisiana, Missouri.

TOP COMMISSIONS paid for selling the highly demanded Holiday uniforms to waitresses, beauticians, nurses, doctors, etc. Nothing to invest. Beautifully illustrated catalogue showing more than 100 top quality styles of miracle wash 'n wear fabrics. Write to: Holiday Co., 507 5th Ave., N. Y. 17.

STEP UP to effortless merchandising! Selling is old-fashioned! Revealing booklet shows how you can parlay modest sum into profitable lifetime business without pounding pavements. Rush name for free book. Indiana Laboratories, 315 W. Franklin, Dept. B-59, Elkhart, Ind.

SENSATIONAL NEW longer-burning Light Bulb, Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. Merlite (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-74B, New York 16.

WILL YOU test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 106, Akron, Ohio.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now, Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 19, Chicago 10, Illinois.

WILL YOU wear new suits, sport coats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $40.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Progress Tailoring Co., 500 South Throop St., Dept. S-326, Chicago 7, Illinois.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce Snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66B, New York 16.

MAKE UP to $50.00 a day soliciting delinquent accounts. Terrific commissions. Write today. General Finance, 304W Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6254 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

MONEYMAKING FRANCHISE can be exclusively yours. For free current franchise reviews information write Franchise Newsletter, H, 9 South Clinton, Chicago 6.

MI Classified Advertisements

FREE! NAME Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo, radiophonos., appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 West 15 St., New York 16, N. Y.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 2, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

IMPORT-EXPORT OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide mail-order business from home without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. T752, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

INCREDIBLE NEW "Table-Top" Machine manufactures over 15,000 saleable products. Also laminates, encases, moulds and plates in bronze, chrome, or copper. 20¢ materials produce $10.00 products. Free Confidential Details and Home-Business Plan. Plasti-Form, Dept. MI-2, Gardena, Calif.

$250.00 WEEK SPARE time profit possible. Earn at home with new fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable sample. Screen-Print, FY, Los Angeles 61.

BUSINESS KIT Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 230 shoe styles, jackets! New Discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls K-365, Wisconsin.

DRAFTING PAYS Big Money . . . leads to top positions in automotive, aeronautical, construction, mechanical fields. Learn at home in spare time. All equipment supplied. Pay Later Plan. Free Book. Christy Trades School, A-9806, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

$1.00 BRINGS YOU $18.00 Spare-Full Time Home-Business opportunity! Amazing new velvet-spray transforms old ¢¢¢¢¢ lamps, TV-radios, figurines, furniture—anything—into $$$$$ products! Free samples, 50 Business Opportunities Booklet. Send No Money. Flok-Kraft FY, Los Angeles 61.

BRONZE BABY Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-5, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

NEW HOME-IMPORT Mail Order Profitunity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No selling. No experience. No investment. We supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Import Division) Dept. C32C, 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

LEARN PROFESSIONAL TV Servicing in one week! Fabulous new simplified system. No big expense. No studying. No tools or equipment. Spare, full time. Own your own big profit business! Save! Amazing but true! Free! Write, TV Systems, Dept. EC-152, 1038 So. LaBrae, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

BUY DIRECT from factories. Appliances, cameras, watches! Free details! Cam Co., 6810MI-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

$3.00 HOUR—HOME, sparetime, assembling pump lamps. Easy. Free Details. Ougor, Caldwell, Arkansas.

FREE PICTURE Folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-45, Cedar Hill, Texas.

FREE REPORT: "609 Odd, Successful Businesses." Box 1001-MIT, Evanston, Ill.

BECOME TAX Consultant. Graduates earn $1,000-$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, Lakewood (5W), N. J.

EXCEPTIONALLY PROFITABLE opportunity in Tape Recording! Free information. Baron's, Lynden, Washington.

LEARN SEWING Machine repairing. To $125 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. Add to present business. Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

PLATE BABY shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. We finance. Free booklet. Thomas, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

FREE BOOK "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-467, Brooklyn 4, New York.

MAKE DURABLE building plastic easily. Waterproof, fireproof, economical. Bays Laboratory, Chinle, Arizona.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING: $5-$10 per job possible reweaving burns, tears, mothholes. Spare-full time. Free details. Skil-Weave, Dept. RC-362, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6, Illinois.

PACKAGE AT Home For Profit! We supply everything. No selling, ready market. Free home business details. HPC, 2212RB Jesse Street, Los Angeles 23.

EARN GOOD money sharpening scissors, saws, tools, cutters. Free Manual. Treyco, N. Tonawanda 6, N. Y.

GROW ORCHIDS At Home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful Home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions Orchids need. Free—full details plus 3-month subscription to "Orchidian" magazine. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

RE-CAST JUNK batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Bayou LaBatre, Alabama.

LIQUID MOLDING Rubber, Free Sample. Shellcraft Supplies. Chaney, 1907-B East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

CASH FROM Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 42-EPT, Norwood, Ohio.

PIANO TUNING learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Be independent! Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Free pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-E Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

START HIGHLY profitable business in rich, undeveloped field. Information free. Baldwin, 826 South Conception, Mobile 28, Alabama.

BAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts in Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

SELL CHAMPION, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Spark Plug Co., 1608-N Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

MUSHROOM SPAWN plus manureless growing, marketing. $1. Newest Facts Free. Luxurco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, files. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklets, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

MAIL ORDER dealers, beginners, jobbers, hobbyists, extra income, details. Sterling, P. O. Box 626-MI, Dania, Florida.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $4.50 lb. dried. We have 29,000 customers. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

MINK RAISING information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, E. E., Wisconsin.

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon 38, Ohio.

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 2-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

FRANCHISES MAKE Profits! Have your own prosperous franchise business. Opportunities nationwide for distributors, dealers, agency operators. Write today. National Franchise Reports, MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

$200.00 MONTHLY. SPARE Time. With Tablesaw, Bandsaw or Jigsaw. Write. Holiday House, Box 1825C, Vancouver, Washington.

CANDLE MAKING & Decorating business opportunity. Field wide open. Learn molding, dipping, decorating. Expand to colorful candle shop later. Write for Free Facts on Home Instruction Method. Candle Institute, Dept. X-261, Fallbrook, California.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodet, Bridgewater, Mass.

• • • HELP WANTED

LATEST INFORMATION — Civil Service jobs—mechanical, clerical, professional—overseas, U.S.A. List $1.00. Civil Service Bulletin, 115R Haypath Road, Plainview, New York.

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT Information. Work overseas. Travel, adventure. Europe, Africa, Asia, Canada, Alaska. Earn as much as $1,600 monthly. Construction men, truck drivers, clerks, teachers, professionals, etc. Fabulous opportunities. Most complete information, application forms, etc. Sent by return mail same day received. Send $2.00 to Dept. M, Foreign Bureau, P. O. Box 512, New Orleans, Louisiana.

CIVIL SERVICE training books 160 subjects $1 to $7.50. Why pay more? Free list. Bayer Publications, A938 Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin.

50,000 JOBS—NOW Open. Worldwide-Nationwide. High pay. Elsinger, Box 12, Detroit 13, Mich.

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1961 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 13th successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-MI, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

OVERSEAS—USA Jobs. Guidebook, hundreds of listings. Applications $3.00. Futures, Dept. L, 215 West 34 Street, New York City 1.

MAKE EXTRA Money selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and sales outfit. Matchcorp, Dept. MI-21, Chicago 32.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches —sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes —Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. FX-261, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

MEN-WOMEN! START Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-4-A, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE BIG Easy Profits making costume jewelry at home in spare time! Quick, easy to make; easier to sell! Details Free! Don-Bar, 3511 W. Armitage, Dept. B-211, Chicago 47, Ill.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time, doing only two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears, disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 6256 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit (U.S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1396 Dealers sold $5,000 to $25,500 in 1959. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-U-MOM, Freeport, Illinois.

100% PROFIT. 10¢ BRINGS busines starting outfit. Miller, Box 584, Brooklyn 1, New York.

DETECTIVES—EXCELLENT Opportunities. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

$1,000. MONTHLY POSSIBLE, raising Earthworms—African Giants! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete Illustrated Booklet, explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. Send 25¢! Ozark Worm Farm-4, Willow Springs, Missouri.

START BIG-PAY Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-4-A, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-78A-A, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

MAIL TRADE Magazine has moneymaking opportunities galore. Sample 25¢. Donovan, 79-M Greenbelt, Levittown, New York.

BUSINESS OF your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-FF, Louisville, Ill.

BECOME INDEPENDENT with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, MX-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

MAIL LETTERS Featuring Real Merchandise—Get $10 orders in every mail—$8 profit. Everything furnished. Write: The Mailerette, 1502 South Lowell, Santa Ana, California.

SHELLCRAFT SUPPLIES. Highest Quality, Lowest prices, Large Catalogue, 25¢. Pace's, Cortez 3, Florida.

NEW—PLASTIC Sealing Machine. Easy. Fun. Profitable. Details. D. Burr, 330 East Center, Kalamazoo, Mich.

EASY TO start Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.80 an hour without experience. Facts Free. Write Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-4-A, Chicago 26.

MONTHLY PUZZLE Contests! Cash prizes! Spence, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Fla.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE AUTO Accidents — Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. More investigators urgently needed. Car furnished; business expenses paid. No college education necessary. No selling of any kind. Pick your own job locality. Meet interesting, important people. We train you at home in spare time. You keep present job until ready to switch. Write for Free Booklet. No obligation. Liberty School, Dept. 101, Libertyville, Illinois.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 16, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

BAKING — HOME Study: Announcing home study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Free booklet. "Opportunities in the Baking Industry." National Baking School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2042, Chicago 14, Illinois.

FREE PICTURE Folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

SHARPEN-SCISSORS, PINKERS. Inexpensive outfit. Clipper sharpener. Blackhawk, Sheldahl 6, Iowa.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

HOUSEWIVES WANTED! Big Money. Spare or full time cake decorating and candy making. Turn your kitchen into a gold mine. Complete instruction. Learn and earn at home. Write for Free Facts. Candy & Cake, Dept. 870, Fallbrook, Calif.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-78B-A, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

• • • BARGAINS—WHOLESALE

NEW DELUXE Multicolor below wholesale catalog, automobile catalog, and others. Housewares, appliances, refrigerators, freezers, washers, dryers, television, radios, furniture, clothing, luggage, binoculars, phonographs, recorders, cameras, projectors, tools, typewriters, watches, jewelry. Name brands. Huge discounts to 70%. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 17, Illinois.

LARGEST WHOLESALE supply in U. S. Free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, housewares, automobiles and accessories, farm equipment, tools, hobby supplies, new products, imports. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 2758M-2, Sioux City 4, Iowa.

WORLD'S LARGEST wholesale supply. Buy from 269 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hongkong. 123 Dropship catalogs. Rock-bottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-MI Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

100,000 PRODUCTS WHOLESALE! Terrific Bargains! United Wholesalers, 1265-X Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

NAME BRANDS. Watches, Cameras, appliances, everything. All wholesale. Catalog 50¢. Weisco 28 Fenway, Boston 15.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

EXPERIMENTERS: NEW! Bigger Catalog and "Experiments Booklet." Only—25¢. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

232 PAGE CATALOG $2.00. Laboratory Materials, 7319 Vincennes, Chicago, Ill.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURING Formulas and Processes. List Free. Moon, Martville, N. Y.

FORMULAS, ALL Kinds. Latest. Best, Literature, Stamp. Kemistry, Park Ridge, Illinois.

• • • U. S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS $278.00, PLANES $159.00, Boats $7.80, Generators $2.68 are typical government surplus sale prices. Buy 10,001 items wholesale, direct. Full details, 627 locations and procedure only $1.00. Surplus, Box 8MI2, Thomasville, Penna.

MI Classified Advertisements

WAR SURPLUS Bargains! New government releases arrive constantly. Save Up to 80%. Blankets, boots, cots, tents, wearing apparel, etc. Send for Free War Surplus Catalog, Sioux Falls Surplus Store, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

JEEPS—$223.00, TRUCKS—$212.00, Tractors—$68.00, Tools, Guns. Typical Government Surplus Prices. Buy Direct. List Of Depots, Procedure, Full Details Only $1.00. New York Enterprises, Wall Street, Box 402-H-13, New York 5.

• • • EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

DIRECTORY REPORTS. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, government, manufacturing, trucking, etc. Foreign-Stateside. Helpful information plus jobgetting tips on preparing application letters. Unconditional money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Act Today. Only $2.00. ($2.25 Airmail) (C.O.D.'s Accepted) Research Services, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-MI, Missouri.

JAPAN! FAR East! Many hi-paying jobs available now. All types. Complete, detailed reports $2.00. Waits, Box 903, C.P.O., Tokyo.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

SAVE MONEY—Imported Irish Linen Pillow Cases stamped for embroidery, choice of cross-stitch leaves or cutwork Lily designs, regular price $3, special $2 pair, postpaid. Money Back Guarantee. One pair only per customer. Send $2 stating choice or write for Free catalog featuring Stamped Linens for Embroidery or Painting. Merribee, 16 West 19th St., Dept. 902, New York 11, N. Y.

"8 MISTAKES PARENTS Make." Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Parents Association, Dept. 942, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

LADIES: EARN up to $2.00 hour sewing babywear! No house selling! Send postcard to Cuties, Warsaw 58, Indiana.

EARN A good income typing at home! Detailed information $1 (refundable). Ryco, 210-M Fifth Ave., New York 10.

EXCELLENT INCOME possible mailing advertising literature for growing organization. Literature, lists, stamps given free. Information $1.00 (refundable). Continental Mailers, Box 5523W, Philadelphia 43, Pa.

HOME TYPING: $65 week possible! Details, $1. Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle MI-3, N. Y.

• • • TREASURE FINDERS, GEIGER COUNTERS

EXCITING ADVENTURE locating hidden loot, treasure, relics, etc., with powerful, electronic M-Scope locator. Lightweight. Guaranteed. From $59.50. Easy terms. Send for Free booklet, interesting customer reports. Fisher Research, Dept. C-10, Palo Alto, Calif.

TREASURE LOCATORS. Electronic kit and assembled Models from $39.90. Geiger counters and mineralights. Free. Brochure. Electronic Applications Co., Dept. G, Box 8, Arlington 10, Virginia.

TRANSISTOR TREASURE Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 3, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Ariz.

TREASURE! MAP, handbook, 25¢. Locators. Howe, 811C Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

BUSINESS CARDS—Raised letters $3.00 per 1,000. Free samples. Kavanagh, 607 Knickerbocker Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

COLORED OR White 8½x11 Offset $6.50—1000; $18—5000. Fast! Glaser, 8 West 45 St., New York City 36.

1000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.75 postpaid, Samples. Routh, MI-261 2633 Randleman, Greensboro, N. C.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.95. Samples. Pioneer, MI-2, Island Park, N. Y.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisconsin.

RUBBER STAMP Outfits. Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

RUBBER STAMPS, Custom, Stock Business Cards, $2.95—1000. Free Catalog, Samples. Alti, Box 1063, Concord, Calif.

THREE LINE cushion stamp $1.00. Eldredge Industries, 152 Rosemont Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

TERRIFIC STAMP Bargain! Israel—Iceland—Vatican Assortment—plus exotic triangle set—Also fabulous British Colonial Accumulation — Plus large stamp book—All four offers free—Send 10¢ to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. MI, Toronto, Can.

VATICAN CORONATION Souvenir—Pope John XXIII card and 10 attractive stamps in protective plastic folder. Story of Vatican and coronation on reverse. A beautiful addition to any collection. 25¢ with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5B, Mich.

STAMP JUNGLE including Zabu, Kookaburra, Koalabear, Kangaroo, Rhinoceros, 10¢. Approvals. Crown Stamp Company, Virgil 303, Ontario.

500 WORLDWIDE FOR 25¢. Contains U.S.A., Russia, First U.N., Summit Conference, Olympics, Space Satellite—hundreds more! Approvals, illustrated offers included. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

ALBUM! HUNDREDS of Spaces! Only 10¢. Postpaid! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

107 DISTINCT BRITISH Colonial Stamps. 10¢. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 403, Ontario.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

103 DIVERSIFIED BRITISH Empire stamps, 10¢. Approvals. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 503, Ontario.

25 DIFFERENT COMMEMORATIVES 1893 up 10¢. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

FREE! GIANT Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U. S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E21MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

FANTASTIC FISH Triangles!! Valuable "Ben Franklin" on Canal Zone!! Flaming bi-colored Volcano Triangle!! Lovely Olympics Triangle!! Plus Icy Greenland, Weird Wild Beast issue and others, 10¢ with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Spring Lake 5, Michigan.

FREE! $1.00 WORTH, your choice, from first selection. No strings! Adults only. Rush request now. Philatelics, Dept. VF, New Paltz, N. Y.

WILL ROGERS Air Helicopter Triangle! Plus Monte Carlo Dove Triangle! Stamp printed in Solid Gold! New York Empire State Bldg. airmail, lovely Congo Orchids in full colors, etc. 10¢ with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Apopka 5A, Florida.

1000 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE Stamps $1.00. Valued over $20.00. To adults only requesting our Popular Packet Approvals. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 10, Wisconsin.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10¢. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

ONE-HALF POUND of United States Mixture Free with approvals. Send 25¢ for postage. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 7, N. Y.

1897 NORTH BORNEO—Mint fascinating Native Boat bicolor cataloging 60¢—absolutely free to approval applicants. Viking, Great Neck 104, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT BELGIUM Free to adults requesting approvals. Includes UPU, Brussels Fair, Railroad Stamps. Trylon, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

GIGANTIC SURPRISE Packet, contains "hundreds"—only 15¢. Approvals accompany. Dresel, Box 128-S, West Englewood, New Jersey.

FREE! 25 DIFFERENT New Zealand; colorful inexpensive approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

PENNY APPROVALS; Regardless. Catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif.

100 DIFFERENT STAMPS 5¢. Approvals. Lake, Box 922, Lake Charles 7, Louisiana.

100 OLD UNITED States between 1861 and 1935, $1.00. Roush Stamps, 81 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

100 STAMPS 10¢ WITH approvals. Smith, 508-D Brooks, College Station, Texas.

TRADE YOUR duplicates toward our approvals! (Foreign only.) Complete information, 10¢. Variety Stamps, Box 194, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

YEMEN UPU Mint Set Free. Approvals. W-B Stamp Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

SCREWBALL FISH in Natural Colors; Pan, the Goat Man; Egypt, Mother's Day; Crawley Bugs Set; French Model; Somaliland Flower Garden; Jets; Many more free when you purchase approvals. Stamp Farm, 13-26, Oxford, Wis.

25 DIFFERENT LARGE American Commemoratives. 10¢ with approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 103, Ontario.

FREE! "MYSTERY" Packet, with Pictorial approvals. Dancer, B75-X12, Mansfield, Ohio.

FREE—EVERYTIME you buy our exciting Approvals, you receive Absolutely Free Stamps equalling the entire amount of your purchases. West Coast Stamps, Santa Ana 1, California.

FREE—ANY Volume Scott's International Album, Scott's 1961 Catalogues, even Master Global Album Free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands, California.

FREE 50 WORLDWIDE Stamps With Inexpensive Approvals. University Stamps, P. O. Box 95, Tamiami Station, Miami 44, Florida.

SPECIAL! OLD U. S. flags, Famous Americans, Presidents, commemoratives with approvals plus free packet, 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312EX, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 22, Conn.

FREE—WHEN Buying Our Exciting Approvals We Give Valuable Packets, For Complete Purchases, Also Scotts Albums, Catalogues, etc. Tru-Value, P. O. Box 2090, Santa Ana 3, Calif.

105 DISSIMILAR BRITISH Colony stamps, 10¢. Approvals. Crown Stamp Company, Virgil 603, Ontario.

21,000 DIFFERENT STAMPS, yours for only pennies a day on our systematic payment plan. Details free. O. Sjoquist, 1435 Cherrydale, San Jose 25, California.

CANADA: TOTEM dollar only .25¢, approvals. Rheaume, 6591 11th Ave., Montreal 36, Que., Canada.

WOW! 110 ALL Different Germany 10¢! Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A2IMI, Jamestown, N. Y.

THOUSANDS BEAUTIES!! 2¢-3¢ approvals. Marshall, Box 553-M, Pacific Grove, Calif.

1000 DIFFERENT $1.00 (value $20.00) approvals. Jacobsen, Crompond, N. Y.

239 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE, Only 25¢! Includes Poland, Malagasy, Macao, Quemoy, Paraguay, Monaco, Antarctica, First Electronic Stamp, many others! Satisfaction guaranteed. Bargain approvals sent. Rush 25¢. Ask for Lot FP-22. Zenith, 81 Willoughby, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

105 DIFFERENT U. S. Stamps 25¢. Approvals included. Shelron, Box 907-R, New York 8, N. Y.

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

307 WORLDWIDE DIFFERENT Stamps only 25¢. Approvals. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 203, Ontario.

90,000 STAMPS SALE: Bargain lot including packets, sets, rare stamps, gift and free imported samples $1. only. Extra special $2. Giant sellout assortment $5. High value packet $3. Persile, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

NUDES SET (4)—unusual approvals—10¢. Atlasco, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

• • • COIN COLLECTING

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED Mexican Silver Dollar 50c (refunded first order). Universal Services, Box 846, San Antonio 6-F2, Texas.

FREE BONUS Offer! U. S. bargain list, 10¢ (refundable). Economy Sales Company, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

POCKET CHANGE worth a fortune? Send $1 for illustrated U. S. coin catalog that lists prices we pay! Price refunded on any coins purchased. Centre Coin Co., 5 Centre St., Hempstead 82, N. Y.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

WE'LL PAY $9,000.00 to $18,000.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel. Certain Dates — Half Cents — $3,750.00; Large Cents—$5,500.00; Indian Cents—$1,750.00; Flying Eagle Cents—$650.00; Dimes Before 1943—$5,250.00; Quarters Before 1934—$5,250.00; Half Dollars Before 1940—$7,500.00. Certain Silver Dollars—$15,000.00. We paid $6,500.00 for one Silver Dollar. Thousands of others worth $10.00 to $3,000.00 each. Such as, Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents Before 1956, 2¢ Pieces, 3¢ Pieces, Half Dimes, Shield Nickels, Liberty Head Nickels, Buffalo Nickels, 20¢ Pieces, Commemorative Coins, Paper Money, Foreign Coins, etc. Certain Gold Coins worth $40,000.00. Whether your coin is worth $10.00 or $40,000.00, we'll pay the highest price of any dealer advertising a buying Catalogue. We have been leaders of Numismatic Quotations for over Twenty Years and have purchased over $250,000.00 worth of Rare coins. Thousands of persons have sold us coins. For complete Allcoin Information, before sending coins, send $1.00 for finest Large Illustrated Complete Guaranteed Buying-Selling Catalogue. Catalogue Dollar Refundable. Worthycoin Corporation (K-333-C), Boston 8, Massachusetts.

CASH FOR Coins! Many coins in general circulation bring large premium prices! Send $1.00 for our "Paying Price List"—Direct Mail Service, Box 425-MI, Glendale, California.

WE PAY $89 for 89 Lincoln pennies. Information 10¢. Monticello Coin Co., 32 Cottage Street, Monticello 5, New York.

OLD COINS Bought. Illustrated Catalog 25¢. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS,

THREE WARPOINTS $1.00. Large Spearhead, Scraper, Knife $2.00. Birdpoint, Scaler, Bone Awl, Arrow $2.00. Palmer, 435 Washington Road, McKeesport, Penna.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

ENJOY NEW Hobby. Collecting unusual handwriting, signatures. Learn introductory analysing. Two dollars brings instructions, graphology chart, copyrighted. Harvey, Box 5062, Nashville, Tennessee.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

HIGH SCHOOL At Home in spare time with 62-year-old school. No classes. Standard high school texts supplied. Single subjects if desired. Credit for subjects already completed. Progress at own speed. Diploma awarded. Information booklet free . . . write today! American School, Dept. X228, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37.

WANT A Diesel Job? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 12, Ore.

DRAFTING PAYS Big Money . . . leads to top positions in automotive, aeronautical, construction, mechanical fields. Learn at home in spare time. All equipment supplied. Pay Later Plan. Free Book. Christy Trades School, CD-1706, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

LEARN AUCTIONEERING. Free catalog! Missouri Auction School, Box 9252N3, Kansas City, Missouri.

GAME WARDEN, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park and wildlife Service announce job openings regularly. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay real security. Complete information Free! Write North American School of Conservation, Dept. 1528, 810 Dodsworth, Covina, Calif.

ENGINEERING AND Art Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics, Liberal Arts. When writing specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 5719-F Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

LEARN WHILE Asleep with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorder. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-MM, Olympia, Washington.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-13, Atlanta, Ga.

FINISH HIGH School at home. No classes. Texts furnished. Diploma awarded. If 17 or over and have left school, write for Free assignment and catalog. Wayne School, Dept. 2493 WC, 419 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5, Ill.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

OPERATE COLLECTION Agency. "Gold Mine" opportunity. Lifetime business. Be respected. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Va.

SIGN PAINTING. Fascinating system. Straley, 410-M South Western, Springfield, Ohio.

PHYSICAL THERAPY and massage pays big profits. Learn at home. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

DISCOVER HOW to get a really good job whether now employed or not. For complete confidential information write: H. Winter, 2 Ellsworth, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts.

GOOD PAYING Jobs Open! Operate, repair heavy earth moving equipment! Learn "on the job" operating latest cranes, bulldozers, earth carriers! V. A. Approved. Free Catalog. Write, F. B. Hutch, Greer Technical Institute, Braidwood, Illinois.

MASTER WATCHMAKING at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-TO Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

LEARN EXPERT Cake Decorating, Candy Making. Free details on Home Instruction Method. Candy & Cake, Dept. 867, Fallbrook, Calif.

MI Classified Advertisements

FREE L.P. Record and book gives instructive facts about sleep—Education and the Audio Educator—the short cut method to learning and self-development —no obligation. SDRF, Dept. 1-2, 104 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

CIVIL SERVICE. Training for U. S. Tests. Get full information about this field, home study preparation for high rating. Free Booklet. Private organization. No obligation. Franklin Institute, Dept. C 12, Rochester 4, N. Y.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING For Profit, Pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc., Dept. 2CN-3, Springfield 4, Missouri.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

MATHEMATICAL GUIDE Over 100 formulas, engineering constants, tables, charts. Reference, use home, school, office. Send $1. Orange Publishing Co., Orange, Conn.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

650 PAGE DO-IT-YOURSELF Guide. Over 1000 subjects $3.00. BOOKSHOP, Box 4, Dept. A, Peoria, Ill.

BOOK PUBLISHER'S Guide $1.00. 1030 So. 32 Street, Omaha 5, Nebr.

• • • RADIO & TELEVISION SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

SENSATIONAL CUT Price! All (six) transistor radio. Quality import. Complete $23.70. Order now. Send us $19.95. Pay $3.75 duty to postman. Inquire about our two transistor radio. Maddox, Dept. R, 1515 Sweetbrier, Palmdale, Calif.

FIX YOUR Own TV, Save 80%! Send for Free Illustrated Chart showing how! We'll include Giant Electronics Catalog. Zalytron, 220-X West 42nd Street, NYC.

RADIO COURSE only $26.95. Includes all tubes, parts, tools, instructions. Write for full information. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., Dept. 562F, Hewlett, N. Y.

HI-FI FROM Japan. Finest imported tuners, amplifiers, recorders, etc. Free catalog. KPJ Sales, Box 1252-G, Studio City, California.

TAPES. RECORDERS. Phonographs. Radios. Free wholesale catalog! Towers, Box 3022, Philadelphia 50.

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

SONGWRITERS PUBLISHING House for amateur songwriters. Songs published and recorded. Free music. Amateur Songwriters, 1075 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

• • • HI-FI, RECORDS

ELECTRONIC SURPRISE Package! 5 pounds assorted parts. $25.00 value. Only $2.98. KPJ Sales. Box 1252-G, Studio City, California.

RECORDERS, COMPONENTS. Free wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 125-U East 88, NYC 28.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGS INTO $$$$$$$$$$$—Share $33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset. Hollywood 28M, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York 1.

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-71, Box 8344 Melrose, Hollywood, Calif.

POEMS NEEDED Immediately for New Songs and Records. Free Examination and Appraisal. Send Poems: Songcrafters, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

SONGWRITERS, WITH publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties. No fees. Send poems: Songwriters' Associates, 1650 Broadway, N. Y. 19-A.

SONGPOEMS AND songs wanted! Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., Box 405, Radio City Station, New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGWRITERS: OUR writers are getting their songs published. Free brochure. National Songwriter's Guild, Box 1987E, Ormond Beach, Florida.

SONGWRITERS—OUTSTANDING, ethical offer free. Hibbeler, C-32, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS—GUITARS—Chord Organs! Save to ½. Famous makes. Direct Importer-Wholesaler Prices. Free home trial. Easy terms, trades. Mention instrument. Free catalogs. International Music Mart, Dept. MX, 754 N. Damen, Chicago 22, Illinois.

VIOLINMAKERS, REPAIRERS. Fine tone wood, and all violin supplies. Send for free wholesale new price list. International Violin Co., 414-MI E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

PLAYER PIANO Repair Kit $2.00. Instructions included. Rodgers, Dept. 700, 16381 Shelby, Cleveland 30, Ohio.

GUITAR MAKING. Books, Plans, Imported Woods, Tools, list 10¢. Rosewood 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

ELECTRIC GUITARS, amplifiers, wholesale, free catalog. Carvin MI, Covina, Calif.

• • • ACCIDENT INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS—Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Thousands of airlines, insurance companies, steamship lines urgently need Accident Investigators. Make excellent full time or spare time income. Free book! No obligation. GI Approved. Write: Universal Schools, CM-2, Box 8227, Dallas 5, Texas.

• • • CARTOONING

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 352, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

1000 WAYS TO have fun with Jokes, Tricks, Magic! Worlds greatest Catalog! 160 Pages Thick! 10¢, House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. X2-61, Trumbull, Conn.

500 TRICKS—LATEST Edition Douglas 120-page catalog now available. Complete catalog—magic tricks and equipment—just 10¢. World's fastest service. Douglas Magicland, Dept. A, Dallas, Texas.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

FREE TRICK and Magic Catalog 25¢. Castle Magic, Box 92-MI, Jamaica 35, New York.

• • • HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE SUCCESSFULLY! "One Word," "Instantaneous," "Against Will" methods exposed! Complete illustrated course—including "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" $1.00. H. Fowler, Box 4399, Woodbury, New Jersey.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE SELF, Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-M, Olympia, Washington.

HYPNOTISM, SELFHYPNOSIS. Guaranteed home study courses. Diploma issued. Free brochure. School Hypnology, 135H Central Park West, New York 23, N. Y.

"HYPNOTIZE . . . ONE Word . . . One Fingersnap," on stage. Satisfaction—or refund. $2. Hypnomaster, Box 9309-H9, Chicago 90.

NEW CONCEPT of self-hypnosis! Learn quickly, easily! New book, new tape, new record! Free literature. MacKinley Co., Box 3038, San Bernardino, Calif.

FREE HYPNOTISM, Self-Hypnosis, Sleep-Learning Catalog! Tapes, Records, Books, Courses, Equipment! Drawer, MI-697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

WORLD'S LARGEST catalog free. Merlin Enterprises, 1244M Lincoln Ave., San Jose, Calif.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

VENTRILOQUISM: HANDY 32 page pocket size instruction volume only 15¢ today. Davis, Box 38, Safety Harbor, Florida.

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM easiest method. Details free. Dept. 250, Smith, 2125 North Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

• • • GAMES, ENTERTAINMENTS, AMUSEMENTS

FRESH IDEAS In Toys. Leading toy manufacturer, with national distribution and network TV show, seeks unique toy ideas. Interested in pure toy only, whose end is to amuse and fascinate child. Not interested in craft-type items whose end goal is completion. Royalty and per item arrangements. Write for submission forms. Colorforms, New Products Division, Norwood, N. J.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES, UNDERCOVER Operators, Security Officers—we train. Free information. Write AMCAD, Dept. C, 1951 Galt Street, Simi, California.

DETECTIVE PROFESSION. Home Study. Badge, Certificate, Future. Box 41197-M, Los Angeles 41, California.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System. 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

DETECTIVES—WORK home-travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE COURSE. Credentials, Diploma, Free information. Southwestern Institute Criminology, 510 Iowa, Geronimo, Oklahoma.

• • • TATTOOING

LEARN PROFITABLE, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated information $1. Zais 728-F Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

OIL COLORING Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2042, Chicago 14.

164 PAGE PHOTOGRAPHIC Bargain Catalog, listing thousands of photographic bargains. Send 10¢ for your copy, receive 25¢ credit on first order. Dept. 3-E2, Central Camera Company, 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Illinois.

USED 16MM Sound Projectors, also sound films, rental, sale, exchange. Write for free catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey St., N.Y.C.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR Pleasure Or Profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2041, Chicago 14, Illinois.

• • • DEVELOPING, PRINTING & FINISHING

ROLL DEVELOPED 5x7 Prints 8, $1.00; 12, $1.40; 4x6 or 4x4 Prints 8, 50¢; 12, 70¢. Hagner, 1318 West Columbia, Phila. 22, Pa., Dept. MI.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE EVERY Month—Blackhawk's newspaper-size catalog 8mm., 16mm. movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection in USA. Bargains in used 16mm. sound films, projectors. Blackhawk Films, Davenport 16, Iowa.

TAPE RECORDERS, HI-FI components, Sleep Learning Equipment, etc, tapes. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner, 69-02L 174th Street, Flushing 65, N. Y.

5,000 8MM.-16MM. SILENT-SOUND Films. Discounts. International-I, Greenvale, L. I., N. Y.

• • • HOME MOVIES

8MM-16MM COLOR and B&W film and supplies. Save $$$$$. Free Catalog. Superior, 442-446 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

MOVIE FILM! Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION offers automobile literature—old, modern, foreign; dealer books, service manuals, glossy photographs; motor magazines. Write immediately, get free information. Auto Maniacs 1, Box 451, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

KART TYPE Plans, Detailed Dimensions. Fab-Kraft, 264 North Elm St., Massapequa, New York.

OWN YOUR car with little or no depreciation. Special report explains how. Includes dealer techniques. $1. Unitech Publishers, Box 1504, Silver Spring, Md.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

JUST OUT! New 388-page, illustrated Catalog offering savings up to 50% on over 100,000 auto parts and accessories, many hard to get Model "A" parts. All makes (1920 to 1961 models), trucks, foreign and sports cars. Also Karts and accessories, Hollywood accessories, custom styling, Hi-Speed Equipment. Send 25¢ for postage, packing—refundable on first order. Whitney, 1919 MI-2, Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

HYDRAULIC JACK repair kits—free catalog—free "silent-salesmen" with each kit. Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., P. O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

BUY WHOLESALE, Automobile Accessories-Merchandise. Catalog 25¢. Worldwide (12-DB), New York City 60.

AUTO REFRIGERATOR, Automatic. Big 1 Cu. Foot capacity. No battery drain. Easy to install. Special $87.50 value, only $59.50. Ideal for baby bottles, refreshments, medical supplies. Fits under dash. Department MIF, Coldmaker, 704 Cigali Building, New Orleans, La.

SPARK PLUGS. Reconditioned AC, Champion and Auto-Lite. 10,000 mile money-back guarantee. Box of 8 Prepaid $2.98. Include make and model. Rayne Company, Box 772, Azusa, Calif.

"RING-VALVE JOB" while driving. Only $3.00 delivered. "World's only 100,000 mile (Patented) product of its kind." "Lachapelle's." "Over million new, repeat sales, fifteen successful years." Money back guarantee. "Beware of imitations." Free information. Joe Dillon, National Distributor, Box 32325, Bridgeport, Ohio.

"RING-VALVE JOB" while-U-drive, $6.00 postpaid. Guaranteed!! Nothing like it! Lasts 100,000 miles. Motaloy, Grantham 2, Penna.

FORD-T PISTONS $28.80. Semi pistons for all makes of cars back to 1902. Merryman, 422, Ontario, Calif.

• • • AVIATION

HELICOPTERS ARE our business, not our sideline. A-W originators of homebuilt helicopters (not autogyros) sells more kits, plans than all others combined. Learn why! Booklet with 3-view drawings, complete prices, regulations, specifications, photos sent postpaid, 25¢. Adams-Wilson Helicopters, Lakewood 16, California.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

AVIATION SURPLUS bargain catalogue. One Dime, Box 22MXI, Thomasville, Penna.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

GO CART, less engine $30. Eschelman $55. Servicycle $25, Harley $45. Whizzer $38. Engines $4.50 up. (Mailorder Only.) Send 25¢, (35¢ for First Class Mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 99, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders, parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLE Motors. Chrome accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

HARLEY-DAVIDSONS — USED Bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 25¢. Knuth's (Factory Dealer) 2491 Fondduiac, Milwaukee, Wisc.

PROTECT PARKED Motorcycle from careless drivers. 100 reminder cards $1.00. Stuart, 1975 Lenox Ave., East Meadow, N. Y.

• • • JET PROPULSION & ROCKETS

ROCKETEERS! HIGH Power Rocket Kits, Supplies, Telescopes, Miniature Transistor Kits, Chemicals Galore. Illustrated Catalog 25¢. Rocket Model Research, Box 716, Newark 1, New Jersey.

• • • AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR Pickup Camper. Blueprints and supplies. Literature 10¢. Comstock Trailers, Parsons, Kansas.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

"POWER DRIVES Handbooks"—36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model autos, boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25¢ cash, returnable first order $3.00 or more. Wilson's of Cleveland, Dept. MI, P. O. Box 8995, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

DIESEL INJECTOR parts and fuel pumps wanted. GM51-53-71-110. Packard, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

LAMP — APPLIANCE parts wholesale. Send 25¢ for illustrated catalogue. Seco, 26 South 20th Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

APPLIANCE PARTS, Washers, Dryers, Ranges, Refrigerators. Alexanders, 33 Greenway Circle, Syosset L. I., N. Y.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

REDUCE MACHINE Tool Reconditioning Costs. Details. Machine Tool Publications, 215-M Commerce Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

FREE CATALOG, welders, welding kits. Build 350-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25¢. Dunbar Manufacturing, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • BATTERIES, GENERATORS

BATTERY REPAIR Manual $3.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bayer Publications, A938 Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS' COMPLETE Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

WE MARKET worthwhile inventions and ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge, Md.

MI Classified Advertisements

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 635 F Street N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS NEEDED immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-62-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED for immediate promotion! Outright Cash; Royalties! Casco, Mills Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS! OUTRIGHT cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Write: Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTIONS WANTED now by my manufacturer clients. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall St., Financial District, New York City.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

PATENTS PROFESSIONALLY Prepared for maximum commercial value. Patent Searches including report for nominal rate. Patents prepared reasonably. Valuable market service with cash or royalty sales. 10 years dependable service. For free self-protecting Record of Invention forms write: H. Lawrence Blasius, Patent and Development Engineer, 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-T, 635 F St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: SAVE time and money. Our complete "Patent Kit" makes it easy to prepare and file your own patent application. Free "Registration Certificate." National Inventors Service, Box 88, Benj. Frank Sta., Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS NEEDED immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-62-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

SAVE HIGH Fees! New Patent Kit now makes it easy for you to apply for your Patent. Free "Registration Form." Miss Susan Blane, 306 Carry Building, Washington 5, D. C.

COMPLETE PATENT and Trademark services. Searches expertly administered; comprehensive reports. Free "Record Forms"; write: Congress Invention Institute, 210F McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

WE HAVE markets if you have ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge 1, Md.

INVENTION PROTECTION Form and "Patent Information Every Inventor Needs" sent free. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my complete services. Miss Joan Haywood, Patent Searcher, 1029 Vermont Avenue, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS! OUTRIGHT cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS' COMPLETE Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

PATENT SEARCHES, complete with comprehensive report and Official Patent Office copies of related patents. Certified, Airmailed. Inventors Complete Service. For free "Protection Form" and "Patent Information," write: U. S. Inventors Service Bureau, Headquarters Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES including copies of closest patents. Quality searches, expertly administered. Free protection Forms. Write Professional Patent Office Search Bureau, 709 Albee Building, Washington 5, D. C.

DON'T PAY High Fees! Obtain U.S. Patent yourself. It's easy with "Professional Kit with Fill-In Forms." Free "Registration Form." Patent Protection Institute, 2000 P. Street, N.W., Washington 2, D. C.

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Write: Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTIONS WANTED now by my manufacturer clients. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall St., Financial District, New York City.

PROFESSIONAL SEARCHES of the Patent Office Records. Dependable—Reliable—For free protection forms write Trans-World Patent Service, 500 Walker Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED for immediate promotion! Outright Cash; Royalties! Casco, Mills Building, Washington 6, D. C.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEARN JEWELRY Making at home. Inexpensive Art Metalcraft course teaches how to make all types cuff links, earrings, tableware, etc., of silver, gold, copper. Send postcard for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-4, Portland 12, Oregon.

FREE. NEW Catalog. 2447 Plans, Patterns. World's greatest selection things to Do, Make. Fun. Profit. Craftplans, 1322-K Wabash, Chicago 5.

101 PATTERNS OF Smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 25X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

!!FREE!! BIG 64 page Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. M, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-Z38, Fort Worth, Texas.

• • • MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES & ELECTRIC TRAINS

SCALE MODEL materials for building model homes and architectural buildings of any type. ¼" and ⅛" scale. Send 35¢ for catalog. A & B Model Builders, 454-K Donovan Road, Kansas City, Kansas.

SHIP MODELS. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 35¢. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. MI, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

SAVE! FREE Bargain Bulletins: Trains, Airplanes, Boats, Cars, Radio Control, Plastics. America's Hobby Center, 146MI West 22nd Street, New York 11, N. Y.

LIONEL TRAINS big discounts bulletin 10¢, catalog 25¢. Mack Bros., 2041-M Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

SHIP MODEL kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 25¢. Model Shipways, Bogota, N. J.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID Casting Plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25¢ for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. B-104, Woodstock, Illinois.

PLASTICS FOR casting, molding, embedding and jewelry. Send 25¢ for catalog. Castacraft Corp., Dept. I-2, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, Calif.

CLEAR AND Colored Plexiglas Sheets Clear Acrylic Rods and Tubes McClarin Plastics, Box 168-X, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

SEND ME your name and I'll tell you about a method that lets you take giant bass out of waters that other folks say are "fished out." Facts free. Write Eric W. Fare, Highland Park 37, Illinois.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

MOLDS; FOR making your own fishing sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box MI78, Reading, Pa.

FREE — WHOLESALE Catalog. Beads, Spinners. Lure parts. Sinker molds. Jigs. Reels. Finnysports (R.D.), Toledo 14, Ohio.

5000 GUNS, SWORDS, War Relics. Catalog 50¢. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88-pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog of Naval Architect-designed Catamarans, Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" booklet, $2.50. Equipment Catalog, $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

MARINE CONVERSIONS. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 888 Elizabeth Ave., Linden 3, N. J.

FRAME KITS, Plans or full-size Patterns for 35 Inboards and Outboards. Prepared for Amateur Builders. New 80 page illustrative catalog—50¢. Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

NEW, USED rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

BUILD YOUR Own Reflector Telescope! Complete Kits: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, All Other Accessories. Request Free Illustrated Literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. DM-72, Hartford 1, Conn.

Classified Advertisements MI

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big Instruction Booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog "CB" Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

TRIPOD PLANS. Unless you have a sturdy support for your telescope it will be virtually useless for good observing. For best results build MI's "Quarter-Ton" Tripod. Send 75c for plans and instructions to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-7.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, microscopes—all sizes. Free Catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, New York.

MAKE REFLECTING Telescopes. Send 10¢ for complete instructions and price list. Precision Optical, 1001 East 163 St., New York 59, N. Y.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

TELESCOPE KITS direct from manufacturer. Other optical hobby kits. Large selection. Free booklet. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

DYNASCOPE—AMAZING World-Famous Reflector Telescope. Request Free Brochure. Criterion, Dept. DM-90, Hartford 1, Conn.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

LEE'S "FIGHTING Arts Orient" $3.98. Nishiyama's "Karate" $7.00. Parker's "Kenpo Karate" $6.25. All three $15.50. Catalogue 25¢. Trade in Karate books by others for $1.00 credit. Oriental Book Sales, P. O. Box 1183, Oakland 4, Calif.

"BIG MUSCLES. The Quick Way." Dr. Young's revolutionary discovery. Free information. Gaucho, Box 9309-S9, Chicago 90.

MUSCLES, STRENGTH, Vigor. Yours quickly, easily! New complete course. Money back guarantee. Only $2. ADAR, Box 85A, Hollis 23, New York.

KARATE! JUDO! Musclebuilding! Yoga! Boxing! Stunts! 125 individual, illustrated lessons . . . all $1.00. Charts, Diagrams, Secrets. Absolutely complete. Sanson Institute, 44W Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

FREE MUSCLE building information. Bodytone, Box 638-C, North Miami, Fla.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

RAISE RABBITS Successfully by knowing Facts. 48 Page Book, 38 Illustrations describing 25 Breeds. Housing. Breeding. Feeding. Markets and Marketing. Bulletin, etc., 25 cents. American Rabbit Association 83, Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School, Dept. 1152, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FOR SALE: ¼ Acre Homesite in Florida —Private lake with country club privileges, $695 complete, only $10 down & $10 a month. Guaranteed high dry ¼ acre homesite in this private resort development set in the Central Ridge among the highest, driest elevations in Florida! Ideal location on U. S. 41; only 2½ miles from Rainbow Springs, only 6 miles to Dunnellon, "Home of World's Best Bass Fishing"; schools, churches, shopping, deep-water fishing lakes right at the property, free membership in private country club; lovely homes, Hard-paved roads under construction. All for amazing low $695 price per ¼ acre site in one of Florida's largest homesite developments. For low cost living, retirement, investment, write for free color brochure plus 24-page booklet of facts, maps, photos; no obligation. Send now to beat coming price rise. AD59072(ZO) Rainbow Lakes Estates, Dept. FB-139, 819 Silver Springs Blvd., Ocala, Florida.

FLORIDA 5-ACRES. $10 month — $50 down. Speculative land without roads —excellent capital gains opportunity! Free: Map X24. Gaylord Wood, Broker, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

CAROLINA COAST. $4 down, $4.40 monthly buys large homesite, 70x150, in beautiful Boiling Spring Lakes. Satisfaction guaranteed. 16,000 acres. 52 freshwater lakes. Free literature. Charlie Pratt, Southport 7, N. C.

CANADIAN TAX Sale Property: $5.00 acre. Terms $10.00 month. Fishing, Hunting, Investment, Vacationing, Timber, Minerals. Free Information. Land Corporation, 3768-E Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

FLORIDA HOMESITES (high and dry) near National Forest $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

FLORIDA'S GREATEST homesite value. High, dry ¼ acre site, $395. No money down, $10 monthly. Free photos, write Dept. 617-D, Rainbow Park, Box 521, Ocala, Florida. (AD59067Z-2).

• • • FARM EQUIPMENT

BEFORE YOU buy chainsaw, sawchain, get free copy Chainsawage magazine, Dekum Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

• • • PERSONAL

BORROW $100 TO $600 By Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. B-1, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

"RULE OTHERS with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Write: Clarion, Box 9309-S9, Chicago 90.

PROPERTY MAPPING our specialty. Free estimates. Write: Deed-Ettes, Mt. Pocono, Penna.

MEXICAN LAW. Attorney Ceniceros, Apto 79.—C. Juárez, Chih, Mex.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

SECRET MAIL Address. $3 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 17, California.

REMAILS 25¢ EACH, $3.00 Monthly. Sedgwick, 1114 30th St., Newport News, Va.

• • • JEWELRY

NEW MONEYMAKING Costume and Shell Jewelry Designs, Instructions and Supply Catalog, 25¢. Modern Craft, Box 11088-X2, Saint Petersburg 33, Florida.

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies, Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 30¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., N.Y.C.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS—GEM Cutters—Jewelry Makers . . . new Free catalog—just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials, equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free Catalog. Write Grieger's, Dept. C-4, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

NEED WORLDS Of Help? Borrow up to $600 for any purpose entirely by mail. Repay in 24 monthly payments. Write for free loan application: World Finance Co., 620 Symes Bldg., Dept. 11-T, Denver 2, Colo.

FREE WHOLESALE Catalogs! 250,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 8, N. J.

RARE, FANCY, Ornamental Chicks. Bantams, Ducklings, Goslings, Guineas, Turkeys, Capons. Free Catalog. Stromberg's, Fort Dodge 58, Iowa.

"WINEMAKING," "BEER, Ale Brewing." Illustrated. $2.20. Eaton Bookstore, Box 1242-Z, Santa Rosa, California.

HOMEBREW GUIDE, complete illustrated instructions. $2.00. Hydrometers available. CalBrew Supplies, 1225-B Luzern, Seaside, California.

MAKE BEERS, Wines, Brandies.....$1.00. Gloeckner, Box 2431, University Station, Gainsville, Florida.

BEAUTIFUL CRESTED Malkin Ducks. Pair $25.00. Meadowbrook, Richfield 35, Pa.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

WANTED, GOLD, silver, platinum, jewelry, watches, diamonds, gold teeth, gold and rare coins, spectacles. Highest prices paid immediately. Information free. Wilmot's, 1067-MI Bridge St. W., Grand Rapids 4, Michigan.

HIGHEST CASH Paid for Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Co., 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 2556, Chicago 3.

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free Information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS

WATCHMAKERS', JEWELERS', Lapidaries' Catalog 25¢. Bengal, 8914 Venice, Culver City, California.

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CB Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-M South Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

More happy ideas from the new

This Corvair 700 4-Door Sedan has provisions for heating ducts built right into its Body by Fisher.

more spunk, savings and travel space!

'61 CHEVY CORVAIR!

Wasn't easy, but we managed to make Corvair even more desirable in '61: we boosted the displacement of that air-cooled rear engine to 145 cubic inches. Made Corvair even thriftier to run: Coupes and Sedans carry lower prices, and quicker cold-start warmup gets you saving fast. (There's a new heater* that distributes heat more evenly, and a longer range fuel tank.) Added space inside for you, up front for your luggage. (Sedans and Coupes give you nearly 12% more space under the hood.) You'll like Corvair's smarter styling, too, the minute you see it. But that's not the half of Corvair's good news for '61. Now Corvair has family-lovin' wagons for you! Interested? Read on!

Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan/ *optional at extra cost.

The Lakewood 700 Station Wagon—4 doors and up to 68 cubic feet of cargo area.

Coming your way—the nimble Greenbrier Sports Wagon.

The Lakewood Station Wagon does a man-sized job with cargo, yet handles like a charm. Our Greenbrier Sports Wagon—unlike anything ever built in America before—has space for up to 175.5 cubic feet of people and things on a maneuverable 95" wheelbase. Check that against the wagons you're used to. Same rear-engine traction, same parkability that have become a Corvair trademark. See the whole sensible lineup soon—at your Chevrolet dealer's.

MAIL FOR McCAHILL

UNCLE TOM ANSWERS HIS MOST INTERESTING LETTERS IN THIS COLUMN. WRITE TO HIM AT *MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED*, 67 WEST 44TH ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

● *The other night I got a flat tire with my $4,800 car. The road was deserted and I soon found myself in plenty of trouble. After I got the wheel off the ground with the sleazy stringbean bumper jack (which is a pretty dangerous contrivance at best) I found the dimestore lug wrench that came with the car to be oversize, and the best I could do on one lug was to round off the corners. Due to the bad fit, I couldn't budge it. I finally had to ride the shoe into the next town, six miles away, which completely ruined the tire. My complaint is: With a $4,800 car shouldn't you expect a workable lug wrench, plus a jack that won't scare you to death?*

Howard T. Barton
Baltimore, Md.

I once had a flat with a brand-new "luxury" car on a deserted country road late at night. When I looked for the jack—it just didn't have one, so I had a long hike. To answer your question, the jacking equipment with almost all today's cars would insult the intelligence of a baboon. After spending many years with Detroit auto men, let me assure you lots of them feel their customers *are* baboons. The "sell it to them and then the hell with them" attitude still reigns supreme.

● *I live in Pennsylvania and would like to have a customized auto. How can I do this and be able to get it inspected when the inspection stations in my area refuse to safety-check an auto if it is custom?*

Robert Canffield
Johnstown, Pa.

Your best bet is to move to a more enlightened state or vote twice for the right man at the next election.

● *Do you own the controlling stock in MI? If not, then your wife must—or else some of your stuff wouldn't be printed.*

Don Menefee
Mayfield, Ky.

You're wrong on both counts. It just so happens that I know where our dear Editor, Bill Parker, buried the body.

● *I'm a small-town car dealer. This morning I had a family fight and got away from it by reading Mail For McCahill when I reached the office. I've been reading you for more than a dozen years, Uncle Tom, and here's the bit. A few years ago when things were really tough I had a kid in the hospital and very little dough. There were no car buyers, so on the side I did a little running for a bookmaker and was caught. I was fined $100 and given a 90-day sentence, which was suspended. Ever since then my brother-in-law (who never knew a poor day in his life and inherited his father's business) has been encouraging my wife to leave me because I'm a no-good with a criminal record. She's stuck by me but this has caused a number of family squabbles. All my in-laws (there are many of them) treat me like dirt in spite of the fact that this was the only time I ever got into trouble and today I'm making good money. Just blowing off steam, Uncle Tom. I had to tell someone and feel you're an old friend.*

Name withheld
Wisc.

Old friend, remember this—it's very easy for anyone to act noble if he's never known anything but a full belly. To hell with your in-laws!

● *I have a question about the Olds and Reo cars. Were there two Olds brothers, and if so, which represented which car? I feel the Olds name is in there somewhere.*

John Cestone
New Rochelle, N. Y.

Ransom E. Olds, former Daytona Beach hot-rodder, founded the Olds Company, and later Reo. You will note that R. E. Olds' initials spell REO. Incidentally, Olds' Daytona

[*Continued on page* 56]

Big Ones won't get away

WITH FISH-SAVING LEVEL-WIND AND MICRO-DRAG

"This one didn't", says Marinus DeJong. "My push-button outfit stopped him cold on Campbell lake in Michigan."

HEAVY DUTY

Shakespeare

PUSH-BUTTON WONDERCAST

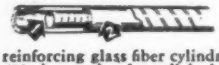
EASY CASTS—QUICK AS A FLASH

WITH PUSH-BUTTON MAGIC!

Just a push of the button, s-w-i-s-h of the rod—PRESTO—PUSH-BUTTON FISHING! Long, easy casts every time. Backlash impossible! Smooth, powerful level-wind retrieve—plus fish saver MICRO DRAG—brings the big ones under control—*quickly*. **No. 1797** Beautiful bronze finish heavy-duty push-button WonderCast filled with approx. 100 yds. 12-lb. line **$24.95**

(Other push-button reels from $14.95)

DOUBLE-BILT© WONDEROD®



(1) A reinforcing glass fiber cylindrical wall inside (2) thousands of parallel glass fibers outside—it's this patented process that leaves the famous spiral markings—visible trademark of genuine Wonderod quality. **No. 1579** *Bronze and white push-button Wonderod 6' 6" L, XL or M action or 7' model*..... **$18.95**

FREE FISHING CATALOG—SEND TODAY!

You will enjoy this new big catalog "Successful Fishing with Shakespeare Tackle," showing the newest in reels, rods, and lines. Plus pocket fishing calendar showing best days to fish. ©By Shakespeare Co.

SHAKESPEARE COMPANY, Dept. MI-2, KALAMAZOO, MICH.

Please send me absolutely FREE your big new tackle catalog and 1961 fishing calendar.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Beach home is now owned by the ex-head of Cuba, Batista.

● *About 500 miles ago I took delivery on a new Thunderbird. The dealer told me not to try to break it in. In fact, one of the mechanics said that I would do well to open it wide from the start. Seemed to imply that I'd ruin it if I didn't hit 100 mph right off the reel. Well, I didn't do it since I remembered your admonitions of several years ago. Have cars changed so that they do not need a little breaking-in even now?*

Albert T. Hume, M.D.
Outwood, Ky.

Your mechanic sounds like an idiot. Even tires need careful breaking-in. Any well-built car needs as much breaking-in as ever; only the poorly-fitted, wide-open-tolerance pots can be abused from the day of birth.

● *What is the proper way to start an automobile motor in winter and also in summer?*

Lorenzo W. Graehl
Salt Lake City, Utah

On most modern cars we turn the ignition key. On older ones, after turning on the ignition we press the starter button.

● *Try and top this, McCahill. A friend of mine who lives in Phoenix drove to Los Angeles for a sales meeting. Late in the afternoon in a diner a waitress spilled some coffee over his light gabardine trousers, which made a bad stain. Not having any other pants with him, he pulled what was almost a clever stunt. He got in his car, took off his pants, put his coat over his knees and drove to a nearby drive-in quick dry cleaning service where a girl at the drive-in window took his pants without his having to leave the car. As it was double-rush service, she said she'd have them ready in about an hour and a half. Not wishing to spend that time in a parking lot, he decided to take a little drive to see the sights.*

About three miles from the cleaner's, his left front tire blew and there was my pal, without any pants, on a busy thoroughfare and unable to leave his car to make the tire change! He pulled to the side of the road and finally a police car came along. The officer was more than a little skeptical and decided a trip to the police station might be in order. There they could also call a garage to have the tire changed. Tying his coat around his waist by the sleeves, he left his car in kilt fashion and went with the police. It was some

[Continued on page 60]

When answering advertisements please mention MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Why try to get by with a "bargain" battery. Save time, money and trouble with a dependable Delco DC-12 Dry Charge! You can figure this one out fast. What does it cost you to be late for work? A couple of hours missed because of a bad battery adds up to inconvenience . . . and money. You'll avoid such trouble with a sure-starting Delco Dry Charge Battery.

ALL THE POWER YOU PAY FOR . . . DELCO!
A Delco DC-12 stays bone dry . . . can't lose any "zing" on the shelf! When you buy it, the dealer adds the fluid that activates it with 100% fresh starting power . . . plus the reserve power required for modern automotive electrical equipment.

YOUR BEST QUALITY BUY . . . DELCO DC-12!
Extra fluid capacity—Less refilling, less danger of damage from low fluid level. *Hard rubber case*—Stronger, also resists heat distortion. *Microporous rubber separators*—More current flows between plates, means peak power at all temperatures. Ask your dealer about these and many other Delco quality features.

A DEALER NEAR YOU . . . DELCO!
He's a *local* businessman who appreciates your service business, wants to keep it. Automotive service is not just a sideline with him . . . it's his *specialty!* He knows your driving needs, can recommend the right Delco Battery for your car.

BE SURE . . . REPLACE WITH DELCO!
For dependable starting in any weather, replace with 100% fresh Delco. It's "Designers' Choice" for most new cars, survey-proved as "Drivers' Choice" for replacement, too. When it's time to replace your old battery, make sure you get a Delco DC-12! *DELCO ENTERTAINS YOU—"Stagecoach West" and "The Islanders"—ABC-TV.*

DELCO . . . "A GOOD NAME FOR GOOD SERVICE!" / *Another reliable General Motors product, distributed nationally through* UMS

RUGGED RELIABILITY TEST: NEW TEMPEST DRIVEN ROUGH AND HARD BY TEAM OF TEENAGERS!

Six of the teenagers photographed at a rest stop in Denver, Colorado. Left to right: Roger Anthony, John Sheffler, Jay Hall, Larry Weber, Jim Bader and Bob Quaid.

THE HOT TOPIC IS THE NEW TEMPEST BY PONTIAC!

ENGINE ⟷ TRANSMISSION
PERFECT BALANCE

When you turn a couple of new cars over to a team of teenagers, you know the cars will get a real test of performance and durability. That's exactly what Pontiac did last July 1 with a Tempest Sedan and a Tempest Safari! The only instructions: "Keep them moving 24 hours a day. Treat them rough! Pile on the miles! Drive safely. Stick to the traffic laws."

The Tempest had already passed all the usual car tests (2,600,000 miles of testing by pro drivers and engineers). But this was the big one. A new and different kind of test. Pass this and the Tempest had it made.

It was a responsible assignment. The kids knew it and they bought it—100%! Sure they got tough with the cars. But that's what Pontiac expected—and wanted! That's the way you find out how much a car can take . . . how much it can deliver.

PONTIAC RELIABILITY PROGRAM PAYS OFF!

The test ended on October 15, 1960. The durability run proved conclusively that the new Tempest (with the 4-cylinder engine up front . . . transmission in the rear . . . flexible, triple-alloy steel drive shaft . . . 4-wheel independent suspension . . . integral body and frame) gives the others something to shoot for on performance, economy and reliability.

THROUGH 48 STATES, CANADA, TOO!

Supervised by three Pontiac engineers, these teenagers really man-handled the Tempest through 48 states and 7 Canadian provinces. They rammed the cars over back roads! Held it at the legal limit on expressways! Breezed it up and down Pikes Peak with no sweat! Scooted across scorching deserts.

EQUAL TO SEVEN YEARS OF DRIVING

Day and night the miles piled up. 100,947 on the Sedan; 101,002 on the Wagon. Roughly the same as 7 or 8 years' driving. The cars got no special care. The protective maintenance procedures recommended in the Owner's Manual were followed—and it paid off! Plugs, points and fuel filters were changed every 12 to 15 thousand miles. Brakes were adjusted a couple of times but *never needed relining!* Tires were changed twice.

(*Here are the other repairs. Sedan: 19,194 miles—starter solenoid changed. 20,701 miles—windshield cracked by stone. 40,094—left rear back-up light replaced. 62,765 miles—fuel pump replaced. 96,492—generator brushes replaced. 98,549—radiator leak repaired. Wagon: 4,576—light switch replaced. 16,192—stone chip in windshield. 40,591—heater switch connector loose. 51,368 miles—flying rock pierced gas tank. 96,527—generator brushes replaced. 97,210—rear wheel bearing replaced.*)

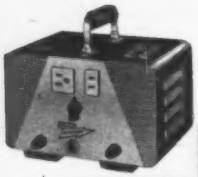
That's it! And that's low-cost, trouble-free driving. Check the Tempest out yourself! See your Pontiac dealer. Get the keys. Drive it.

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

TEMPEST SAFARI RACKED UP
101,002 TOUGH MILES!
IN 107 DAY ROUND-THE-CLOCK MARATHON

TEMPEST SEDAN POUNDED
100,947 RUGGED MILES!
FROM COAST TO COAST, BORDER TO BORDER

The Miracle of Transistors Brings You



110 AC FROM BATTERIES

ESB PACKAGED POWER

ACTIVERTER

©1960

Dependable Power for Hundreds of Uses

Now — using a totally new concept in electronic design — the ESB engineers have developed a revolutionary, fully transistorized inverter-charger, the ESB ACTIVERTER. This major breakthrough in "packaged power" means that you can now have the convenience and the utility that 110 Volt AC current can bring, and you can have it wherever you can take a 12 Volt storage battery!

Just connect the ESB ACTIVERTER to a battery and you can have 110 AC instantly, anywhere, for many hours. You can plug in portable electric power tools, an electric blanket, electric lights, even a television set! A flick of a switch and the ESB ACTIVERTER fast or slow charges 6 or 12 Volt batteries.

Compact, Rugged, Truly Portable

The compactness of the ESB ACTIVERTER design makes it possible to have a 12 Volt storage battery, an inverter, and a battery charger all in one self-contained and portable package. One PAK-O-POWER ACTIVERTER model provides a source of 110 Volt AC, with an output rating of 500 Watts, in a package the size of a portable picnic cooler! Because solid-state electronic components are used throughout, ACTIVERTERS are both rugged and lightweight. There are *no* moving parts, *no* vibrators.

4 Sizes — from 150 to 500 Watts

MODEL I-152 INVERTER — Inverter only, operates from direct connection to 12 Volt battery or through cigarette lighter socket of cars with 12 Volt systems. Output ratings: Intermittent Use — 150 Watts, 1.5 Amps. AC . . . Continuous Use — 125 Watts, 1.2 Amps. AC. Shipping Weight: 8 lbs.

MODEL IC-252 ACTIVERTER — Inverter-Charger operates from direct connection to 12 Volt battery. Output ratings: Intermittent Use — 250 Watts, 2.3 Amps. AC . . . Continuous Use — 200 Watts, 1.8 Amps. AC. Shipping Weight: 15 lbs.

MODEL IC-202P PAK-O-POWER — Inverter-Charger with compartment for 12 Volt battery. Completely self-contained unit. Output ratings: Intermittent Use — 250 Watts, 2.3 Amps. AC . . . Continuous Use — 200 Watts, 1.8 Amps. AC. Shipping Weight less battery: 22 lbs.

MODEL IC-506S PAK-O-POWER — The Multi-Service Inverter-Charger-Car Start unit, with large 12 Volt battery compartment and Car Start lends. Completely self-contained with built-in fast and slow charger — Charging rate: 60 Amps. for 6 Volt, and 40 Amps. for 12 Volt batteries. Output ratings: Intermittent Use — 500 Watts, 4.0 Amps. AC . . . Continuous Use — 300 Watts, 2.5 Amps. AC. Shipping Weight less battery: 55 lbs.

ESB PACKAGED POWER — THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO. Makers of Willard - Exide - GRANT - WIRCO - Jordan

The Electric Storage Battery Co.
Automotive Division — Dept. MI-2
P.O. Box 6266 - Cleveland 1, Ohio

I want to use 110 Volt 60 Cycle AC for_____

Please send me ESB ACTIVERTER information without obligation.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____

State_____

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 56]

time before the Desk Sergeant got around to hear his story. The Sergeant told him there was an ordinance against driving on public highways improperly clad but that he'd overlook it this time.

After the police had driven him back and the garage men had changed the tire, more time had elapsed. When he finally got going and returned to the cleaner's he found that they were closed for the night! Undoubtedly (I think), he could have gone to some men's shop that was still open and bought another pair of pants but he says he was so disgusted he drove the 400-plus miles back to Phoenix. When he arrived home well after midnight, his wife was as slow to buy his story as the Sergeant had been. I know—I'm the wife. What do you think?

Mrs. J. L.
Phoenix, Ariz.

Sounds to me as if he was forced to leave *some* place in an awful hurry. What do *you* think?

● *I am interested in getting a Mercedes-Benz 190D. Expect that I will be reassigned west of the Mississippi but have heard there are some states which do not allow diesel vehicles of this kind within their borders. Is this true?*

A1/c C. E. Duggan
APO 63, San Francisco, Calif.

The Mercedes 190D is an excellent machine, though a bit noisy at idle speeds. If there are any state restrictions against diesel cars I am unaware of them, so maybe some of our readers will pipe up and let us know.

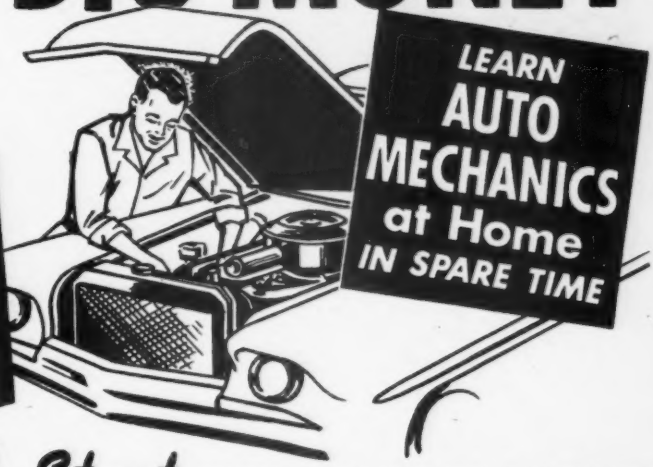
● *I do a lot of turnpike traveling and find one of the greatest menaces is the driver who gets in the high-speed lane doing five to ten mph below the limit and refuses to move over to the slower lane. This type of menace ignores all horn blowing and belligerently stays in the high-speed lane even though car after car is forced to pass him on the inside, which makes them illegal and subject to arrest. All the turnpikes I travel on (which includes most of them in the east) have signs telling you to keep to the right except when passing. What's the solution?*

George F. Kiker
Trenton, N. J.

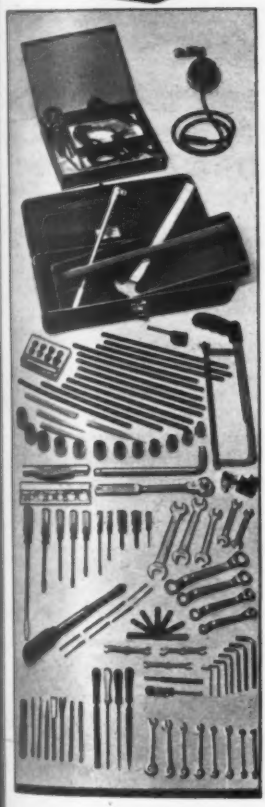
I've run into dozens of these hammerheads myself. If the State Cops who patrol most turnpikes would start knocking off a few of these roadhogs for careless driving and obstructing traffic it would be a real service.

[*Continued on page* 62]

Earn BIG MONEY



YOU TRAIN WITH OVER 100 DIFFERENT AUTO TOOLS



Start YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

CHRISTY TRAINING IS COMPLETE TRAINING

CHRISTY teaches you the easy-to-remember way. You work with your hands using the professional tools we send you doing motor tune-ups, overhaul, etc. You learn about Automatic Transmissions, 4 Speed Gear Shifts, Electric Cooling and Lubricating Systems, Power Steering, Brakes, Air-Conditioning, Wheel Alignment, Body Repair, Refinishing, Shop Layout, etc. You get motor tune-up specifications for every car for the past 25 years, for foreign cars, too!

YOU EARN AS YOU LEARN

CHRISTY's Home Shop Training Program is designed so you begin earning almost from the very first day. You can work on your own car, increasing its efficiency, gas mileage, etc. You start working in your spare time fixing cars for neighbors, etc. Before you know it, you will be in your own business.

OVER 100,000 AUTO MECHANICS NEEDED *NOW*

The need for auto mechanics is tremendous because of the many new size automobiles, designs, styles, types of engines, etc. The industry is not keeping pace supplying enough Auto Mechanics for the increasing volume of automobiles on the streets today. This is your opportunity to become independent and earn BIG MONEY.

14 SETS OF PROFESSIONAL TOOLS

including Engine Tune-Up Equipment with highest quality Compression Tester, Vacuum Gauge, Fuel Pump Tester, Ignition Timing Light in a sturdy portable steel case PLUS finest Chrome Alloy tool sets of wrenches, socket wrenches, automatic drills, magnetized screw drivers, Ignition Sets, Allen Wrenches, Files, Extensions as well as needed specialized tools, are sent to you! A heavy gauge steel tool box with removable tote tray is also furnished.

DIESEL TRAINING INCLUDED

Everything is included in CHRISTY's COMPLETE MASTER Home Shop course. You learn all about automotive parts and equipment . . . how and why they work, what has to be done to keep cars running and looking like new. You learn short cuts, kinks, time and money saving methods. You will *know* the BASIC *MECHANICAL PRINCIPLES* and be able to fix *all* parts of *all* cars built during the past 25 years.

CHRISTY STUDENTS WRITE

"I've learned more from CHRISTY in this short time than I did in a year and half in a trade school."
E.J.C., CONN.

"Have already cleared $468.21 and have $200.00 in parts."
G.S., NORTH CAROLINA

"I'll have to give up my job and use all of my time for repair work." B.J., NEW YORK.

"Made $102.00 for a week end. Not bad and a very satisfied customer."
W.H., MICHIGAN.

"Making $15.00 and more on Saturdays. Just what a mechanical-minded man needs."
G.F., GEORGIA.

FREE!

FREE BOOK—FACTS SENT

Sign and mail coupon today. No obligation.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. B-106
3214 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25.

Rush me FREE book and special form for getting CHRISTY's COMPLETE AUTO TRAINING and OVER 100 PROFESSIONAL TOOLS on pay later program.

Name .....Age.....

Address .....

City .....Zone.....State.....

BUILD THIS SUPERB *Schober* ORGAN FROM SIMPLE KITS *and save over 50%!*

Give Your Family A Lifetime of Musical Joy With A Magnificent Schober *Electronic* Organ!

Now you can build the brilliant, full-range Schober CONSOLETTE or the larger CONCERT MODEL with simple hand tools! No skills are needed; no woodworking necessary. Just assemble clearly marked electronic parts guided by step-by-step instructions. You build from kits, as fast or as slowly as you please . . . at home, in your spare time – with a small table serving as your entire work shop.

THE GREAT **CONCERT MODEL** meets specifications of American Guild of Organists

Pay As You Build!

Start building your organ at once, investing just $18.94! The superb instrument you assemble is as fine, and technically perfect, as a commercial organ . . . yet you save over 50% on quality electronic parts, high-priced labor, usual store mark-up!

Free Booklet

Send for 16-page booklet in full color describing Schober organs you may build for home, church or school, plus articles on how easy it is to build your own organ and how pleasant it is to learn to play. Also available is 10" LP demonstration record (price $2.00 – refundable on first order). Send for literature. No obligation and no salesman will call.

Mail This Coupon For FREE Schober Literature And Hi-Fi Demonstration Record TODAY!

The Schober Organ Corp., Dept. MI-2
43 West 61st St., New York 24, N. Y.

☐ Please send me FREE full-color booklet and other literature on the Schober organs.

☐ Please send me the 10" hi-fi Schober demonstration record. I enclose $2.00 (refundable on receipt of my first kit order).

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 60]

These guys are true menaces and have caused accidents. I've yet to hear of anyone being arrested for hogging the high-speed lane. How about it, State Cops?

● *I was about to buy a Jeep recently but when my wife (who was going to accompany me on a few fishing trips) tried the seats, she said, "Nothing doing." Willys lost a sale. What's with those seats, anyhow? I remember your writing about how lousy they were years ago. Is there any real reason for their being so uncomfortable?*

B. J.
New Haven, Conn.

When I first bought my Jeep some years ago I made up my mind in the first 100 miles that I'd either sell it or solve the seat problem. I bought and installed two bucket seats from a wrecked sports car and they are still in there. This has made the difference between getting old before my time and some comfort. I've written about this a number of times. The Jeep is a truly great American vehicle, worth every dollar it costs, but it has three major faults: the ridiculous seats; the almost-impossible-to-operate removable top (I paid $165 for an easy-to-operate nylon top for mine), and the fact that most Jeep bodies I've seen have been very poorly rustproofed. These three faults could be corrected for very little money if, on any hot Saturday afternoon, some Willys official decided it was worthwhile thinking about them.

● *What is your opinion of unleaded gas? Is it better than leaded gas or not?*

James P. Jarrell
Montgomery, Ala.

An unleaded gas of the same octane as a leaded gas is a cleaner choice.

● *Could you please tell me why the President of the U.S.A. doesn't ride in a 1961 car? Whenever he is on tour or has an important visitor to the White House, he is always shown in an older car, usually a 1951. I've read your column for many, many months and I thoroughly enjoy it. My husband and I have had a standing argument for some time I say in the year 1947 or 1948 Lincoln had a model they called the Continental. My husband says the name Continental is for the wheel that goes on the back of any make car. Which is it?*

Margaret Hunter
Tansboro, N. J.

Those cars our Prexy rides in are heavily

[*Continued on page* 173]

A number of one-man mail order enterprises are paying their owners an income of $40,000 to $50,000.

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES

Mail order is big business. Annual catalog sales volume of Sears, Roebuck and Co. is over 700 million dollars!

HOW TO START

Your Own Mail Order Business

You can make a fortune by mail. New firms will set you up in a fabulous mail order business of your own! They'll make up your catalogs, prepare your advertising, supply mailing lists and even ship your products for you!

By Robert Stevenson

When Anthony Sambati injured his back and was laid off from work he never dreamed it would be a blessing in disguise. Bedridden for weeks, he decided to start a small mail order business. This was something he could run right from his own home and required very little capital to begin. In fact, Sambati started with less than $85.00.

(Advertisement)

After a short time in mail order, Sambati soon had a beautiful home with all the luxuries of a successful businessman.

He figured that a small mail order business might provide a temporary income to support his family until he got back on his feet. His first step was to obtain a franchise from a large wholesale mail order firm which supplied him with all the necessary catalogs and mailing literature. It wasn't long until his spare-time venture blossomed into a booming enterprise. Drawing a small salary and pouring the rest of the profits back into the business, he soon had others working for him! Today he owns a large retail store, his own warehouse and a beautiful home with all the luxuries of a successful businessman.

Sambati's story is typical of a number of men and women who began a small mail order business with absolutely no previous experience, and made a huge success of it. These 'little' people are quietly pocketing big profits every day—many content to keep the business small . . . spending an hour or two each day in the privacy of their own home. No bosses, time clocks or small pay envelopes. No door to door selling, in fact, you never even meet your customers face to face.

Yes, a small one-man mail order business is ideal for anyone wanting a chance to gain financial security and independence. Yet thousands try mail order each year and fail, simply because they don't learn the few simple secrets of success early in the game.

Take the case of Bud Sheer who had been working for a theatre in a small New Jersey town. With only a few hours spare-time to spend each morning, he tried mail order to supplement his regular income. Like many beginners in this field, Sheer was faced with the problem of finding good mail order items which would have a high mark-up and repeat sales potential. But the biggest obstacle was the expense of printing a catalog.

Then he heard about the A. J. Statile Co. of Ridgefield Park, New Jersey—an organization set up to aid the small mail order beginner.

He wrote to A. J. Statile Co. for full information, sent in his application for a franchise and within a short time the cash began rolling in. Today Bud Sheer *owns* the theatre he once worked for. Sheer attributes his success in mail order to the A. J. Statile Co. Actually, the theatre he owns has become a side investment. He still uses the beautiful 300 page mail order catalogs supplied by A. J. Statile Co.

How does the Statile Co. help the beginner get a sound start in mail order? Very simply. Just as Henry Ford made automobiles within the reach of the general public—by mass production and large volume.

Let's take a few specific examples:

(1) All franchised dealers of A. J. Statile are offered ready to mail catalogs and sales literature. Each mailing pieces has the dealer's name and address printed right on it. By printing millions of catalogs, Statile is able to offer these at a fraction of their regular cost. The artwork and layout costs for these catalogs would run into thousands of dollars for the beginner if he were starting from 'scratch'.

(2) Since all mailing material and catalogs contain your name and address, all orders come directly to you. Yet you don't have to invest one penny in inventory. All merchandise is stocked for you. In fact Statile has over $3 million dollars worth of mail order merchandise at your disposal.

(3) All packaging and shipping is done for you. You simply send a shipping label to Statile together with the wholesale cost of the items, and the merchandise is shipped directly to your customers under your own shipping label.

(4) A consultation service is provided to answer any questions you may have. You receive a secret list of over 100 national magazines which run free ads. You'll be shown how to obtain free publicity on your own mail order items. In addition, you obtain trade names and addresses of over 150 other mail order wholesalers who drop-ship top mail order items for you. You'll also be given all the government laws and regulations pertaining to a home operated mail order business. These laws are a 'must' for all beginners.

All this valuable information is covered in the Statile Mail Order Survey which every new franchised dealer receives from Statile before they begin. Formerly sold for $25.00, this survey has become the 'bible' of the trade. Mr. J. M. of Baltimore, Md., writes, "To tell the truth, all the information in regard to obtaining free ads is alone worth the $25.00 I paid you . . ." J. D. of Kalamazoo, Mich.,

states, "Just a personal note to say I am most satisfied with my $25.00 investment. Your sales plan is simple and well organized . . ." These are only a few of the many testimonials received praising the Statile Mail Order Survey.

(5) The catalogs and mailing literature offered by Statile Co. cover every conceivable mail order item. You select the field you are interested in . . . BABY ITEMS, TOYS, APPLIANCES, VITAMINS, BOOKLETS AND MAIL

The thrill of receiving money in your morning mail is one you'll never tire of.

ORDER COURSES, you name it, Statile has the catalog or mailing piece. Select your market, order your mailing literature and you're in business.

(6) You'll be told how to compile your own mailing lists—and this is the most important part of your business. Many a beginner has fallen by the wayside simply because he mails his catalogs to a poor list of names. Suppose, for example, you offered a beautiful scale model of a 40' Chris-Craft cabin cruiser by mail. You would probably make your mailings to boating enthusiasts and the chances are that nine times out of ten your mailings would show a loss instead of a profit. How would Statile help you solve this particular mailing list problem? He would show you where to get the names and addresses of *actual owners* of 40 foot Chris-Craft cabin cruisers! Surely every owner would like to have a scale model of his own boat. Strange as it may seem, such a mailing list is available to anyone. The secret is where to find it. This is just one example of how an experienced mail order expert giving you personal advice, may mean the difference between success and failure!

This same method of obtaining selective specialized mailing lists may be applied to practically any market . . . selling baby items to new mothers, selling toys to young children, etc., etc.

So much for starting your own mail order business. Now, a word of caution. OBTAIN YOUR MAIL ORDER FRANCHISE FROM A REPUTABLE MAIL ORDER FIRM. Unfortunately, during the past few years a number of ads have appeared in newspapers and magazines offering to start people in mail order. The ads are grossly misleading. Many imply that you can become a millionaire over night if you use their catalogs. Beware! Particularly if they operate their own mail order business direct to the consumer. These firms compete with their own franchised dealers! They could just as well mail all the catalogs themselves. They don't need you.

Other shady firms fail to drop-ship your orders promptly, thereby losing customers for you. In mail order, prompt shipment is an absolute requirement for a successful operation.

Deal only with firms whose business is preparing catalogs and shipping merchandise. They operate on a strict wholesale basis for franchised dealers exclusively. Such a firm is the A. J. Statile Co. Letters from successful franchised mail order dealers speak for themselves. A woman from Milwaukee writes, "It has been better than my expectations." A gentleman from California states "we are quite pleased with the response we are receiving". Another man from Wisconsin writes, "To say the least, I am more than satisfied."

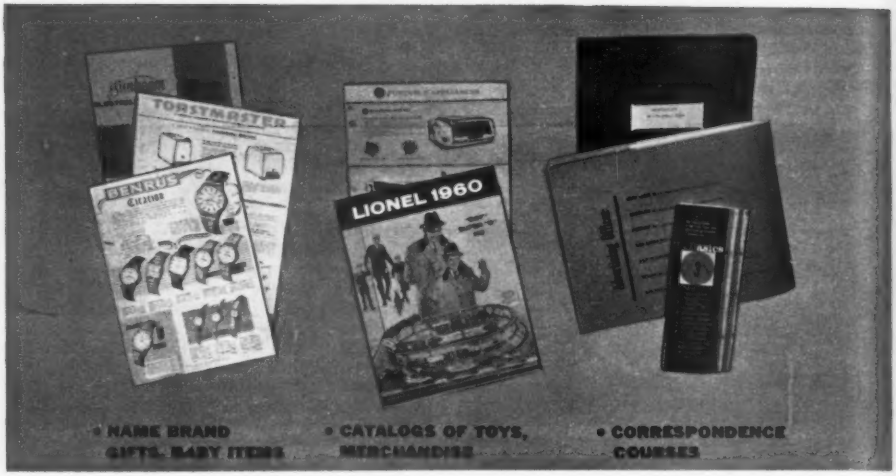
Yes, a small mail order business offers you an opportunity to earn a second income, or—if you work at it in earnest, a chance to strike it rich. The young housewife in St. Louis may be content to make an extra $20.00 a week . . . the office worker in Los Angeles may be aiming for $150.00 weekly full time business . . . and the ambitious schoolteacher in Newark may reach $20,000.00 a year. What is your objective? Set your own goal, pick your own hours, and the sky is the limit.

Even a government report stated that a number of the most successful one-man mail order enterprises make as high as $40,000 to

Big firms will carry all stock for you. They ship orders direct to your customers using your own shipping labels.

(Advertisement)

Your Own Catalogs of Top Mail Order Items!



A. J. Statile Co. will prepare your catalogs, write your sales letters, supply mailing lists and even ship merchandise for you, using your own shipping labels!

$50,000 a year! But frankly, this is the exception rather than the rule. Most mail order operators are content to earn a comfortable living doing little physical work, but enjoying their work thoroughly! We don't say you'll be a mail order millionaire or another Sears & Roebuck, but if you're looking for a business of your own with financial security, the answer is mail order. If you've already tried mail order with little or no success, don't give up! Try to analyze what went wrong. Success comes only to those who keep trying and learn from their own mistakes. Again we emphasize, deal only with a reputable firm.

The A. J. Statile Co. has been in business for over twelve years. They are members of the United States Chamber of Commerce and the Ridgefield Park Chamber of Commerce. They gladly furnish bank or trade references upon request. They are probably one of the largest mail order wholesalers in the country. Whether it be toys, gifts, vitamins or appliances—they've got it ready to ship under your label WITHIN 24 HOURS!

Firmly convinced that no other business offers the tremendous opportunities of mail order, A. J. Statile, president of the firm, is an outspoken advocate of the man or woman who wants to start in business for himself. As Statile puts it, "by all means, start your own business and start NOW! If you want a chance at security and financial independence make your choice mail order. There's nothing like it. Absolutely nothing!"

FOR FREE DETAILS

Mail coupon below—no obligation

A. J. Statile Co. • Statile Building • Ridgefield Park, N. J.

Dear Mr. Statile:
Please send me complete FREE details telling me how I may obtain a franchised mail order dealership with your firm. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call on me.

NAME.....AGE.....SEX.....

ADDRESS.....

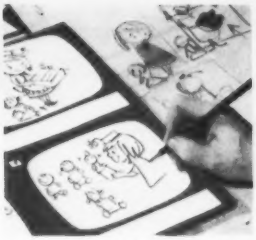
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE, IF ANY.....

New talent needed for commercial art

Magazine illustrating

Advertising layout art



Television art

Lettering

Art Talent Hunt announced by nationally known illustrator

Walter J. Wilwerding

To help fill the nationwide need for new artists today, an Art Talent Hunt is being conducted right now. Artists are needed for advertising, magazine illustrating, television, cartooning, and other fields. Openings have increased around 50% in the last five years, according to a large employment agency. Earnings are up, even for beginners.

If you'd like to get into commercial art, here is the first thing to do. Find out if you have the necessary talent. You can, now, without cost or obligation. Just take an *Art Talent Test* at home. This test is being contributed, free, by a well-known art school. It's a simple test, yet it will tell whether you were born with a natural talent for drawing. You take this test by yourself, then mail it back. Professional artists examine and grade it—and if your test shows talent, you get expert counsel as to an art career.

Send today for this free Art Talent Test that has started so many towards profitable careers in some branch of the art field.

Clip and mail postage-free card today!

FROM

Name_____ AGE_____

Address_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone_____

County_____ State_____

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT
No. 31
Minneapolis
Minn.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.
500 South 4th Street
Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

Studio 2065

You can light either end!

Taste PALL MALL...so

GOOD! GOOD! GOOD!

Good-looking, Good-tasting, Good-smoking Pall Mall!

Why does Pall Mall taste so good, good, good? Because Pall Mall's famous length of fine, good-tasting tobacco travels and gentles the smoke naturally—makes it mild—but does not filter out that satisfying flavor. That's why Pall Mall tastes so good! good! good! Never too strong. Never too weak. Always just right!

HERE'S WHY SMOKE "TRAVELED" THROUGH FINE TOBACCO TASTES BEST

1 You get Pall Mall's famous length of the finest tobaccos money can buy.

2 Pall Mall's famous length travels and gentles the smoke naturally. Travels it . . .

3 Over, under, around and through Pall Mall's fine, good-tasting tobaccos—and makes it mild!

Outstanding...and they are Mild!

Enjoy satisfying flavor...so friendly to your taste!

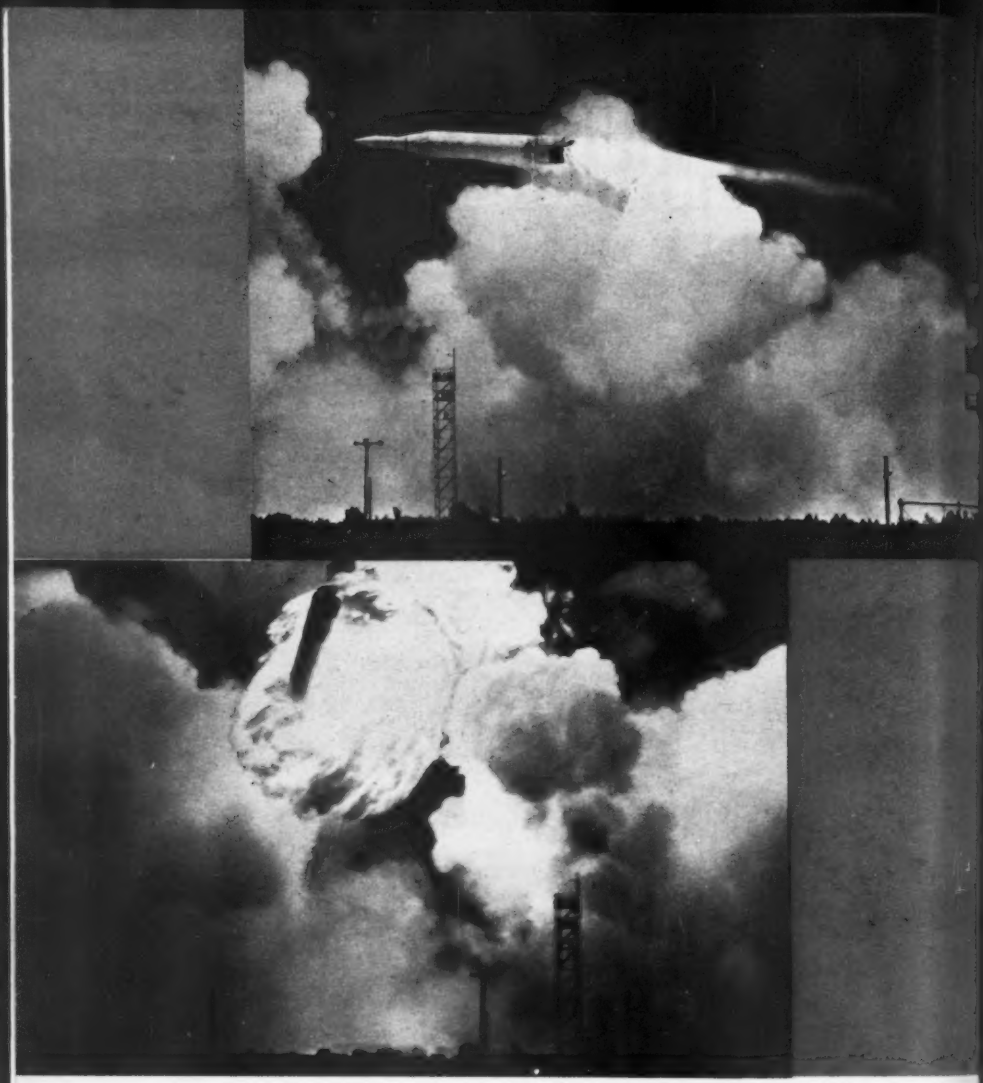
© A. T. Co. *Product of The American Tobacco Company — "Tobacco" is our middle name*

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
February 1961

CAPE CANAVERAL'S CLOSE CALLS

By L. B. Taylor, Jr.

ON September 24, 1958, during a routine Polaris countdown at Cape Canaveral, a spout of flame kicked the Navy's 25-foot white-and-black striped missile skyward from its launching pad. An ear-splitting roar turned heads all over the area to watch its graceful climb. A few observers saw the missile twitch a little as it disappeared behind a low cloud. Then, as it shot back into view, it went into a crazy somersault. A loudspeaker boomed: "Atten-



JUNO II MOON ROCKET veers off course (top) and is exploded. Photo on preceding page is of a multi-million-dollar Titan ICBM exploding on its launching stand in December 1959.

tion in the Cape area. All personnel take cover immediately."

The careening, fast-climbing Polaris was now at 50,000 feet. An Air Force Range Safety Officer pushed a red button to trigger the bird's destruct package—just 43 seconds after takeoff.

The explosion ripped the Polaris into two fiery halves. The first stage crashed near the launching area and set off a small brush fire. The second stage sailed southwest in a sickening spiral that terrified three fishermen on a pier in Canaveral Harbor and plummeted seconds later into the Banana River, two miles south. A few people were understandably shaken up but there were no injuries.

In over ten years of testing at the Cape—covering more than 800 launchings—a small percentage of erratic birds have strayed, flipped, looped, somersaulted, dived, sputtered, backfired, skipped, bounced, "walked," and sat down. Yet there has been only one fatality resulting directly from a missile explosion. And that occurred when a small flare package exploded during a prelaunch operation.

But to cope with the fact that missiles *can* go wild, the Air Force Missile Test Center has developed a comprehensive range safety system. Simple wire and electronic sky screens, tracking radars and closed circuit television are used to detect changes in the missile's trajectory and velocity during the first few thousand feet of flight. If the bird strays while it is on its way down range, an impact predictor calculates where it would plunge if destroyed at any given second—and destruction is delayed until a safe impact area is reached.

The responsibility of deciding when an errant missile must be blown up falls on one of eight Air Force Officers known as Range Safety Officers (RSOs). Under the direction of Senior RSO Lt. Col. Raymond D. Stephens, each RSO is cross-trained, on the job, and specializes on one specific series of missiles.

On the day of a scheduled test, the assigned RSO takes a post in Central Control's operations room behind a pinball-type scoreboard of switches, lights, dials, buttons, plotting boards and TV monitors. As the count reaches zero and the missile pushes off its pad a few thousand yards away, information funnels into Central Control from all directions. The RSO's earphones are jammed with sky screen data, and tracking radars and the closed circuit television screen in front of him furnish visual evidence of what the bird is doing. If the missile veers off course, [*Continued on page* 156]

RANGE SAFETY OFFICER eyes TV monitor as a tense countdown approaches zero.

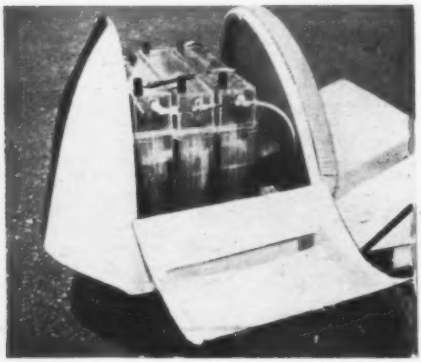
TITAN ICBM belches flame and smoke as it explodes on launching pad, August 1, 1959.

PIECES of Jupiter Intermediate Range Ballistic Missile fall back after destruction.

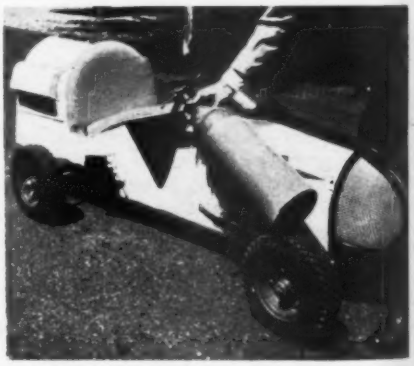
FUEL CELL RACER

TINY RACER is used to demonstrate feasibility of fuel cells. Eventually the makers expect to see the cell used in smog-free, silent, full-size vehicles.

A SMALL racer-style auto is being used to demonstrate the efficiency of fuel cells—new devices that produce electric current directly from chemicals. The fuel cell shown here is being developed by Exide Industrial Division of the Electric Storage Battery Co., Philadelphia. It consists of cells with a positive electrode in the center surrounded by tubes containing negatively charged zinc electrodes. Oxygen is admitted to the fuel cell under nine pounds-per-square-inch pressure to sustain the electro-chemical process. Zinc is oxidized in a potassium hydrozide electrolyte to complete the reaction. •

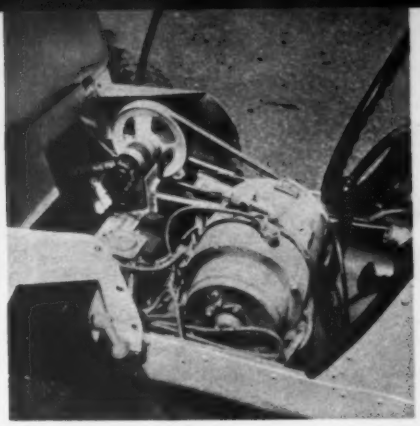


FUEL CELL, about 80 per cent efficient, converts chemicals directly into energy.

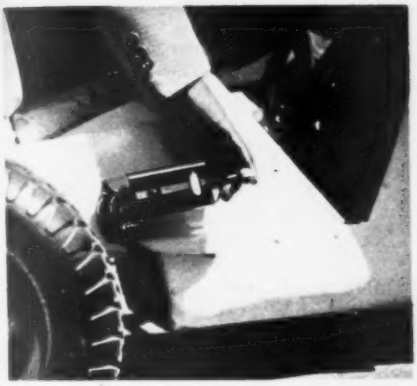


CYLINDER of compressed oxygen is under hood. Oxygen enters cell under pressure.

JUICE is turned on by opening the flow of oxygen to cell to sustain oxidation action.



MOTOR powered by fuel cell transmits power to rear wheels by belt and chain drives.



NEUTRAL position of direction lever is shown here: up is forward, down is reverse.

OPERATING CONTROL of fuel car: when foot is raised car's power is disengaged.

HAND BRAKE stops the car. A racer in styling only, car is a purely experimental model.

OUTDOORS
with
W. Scott Duncan

Out Of The Mailbag

● *Last spring I bought an umbrella tent that cost me over $100, used it for two weeks on vacation, then put it away in the basement. Recently I took it out and found it so badly mildewed and rotten I had to buy a new tent for this vacation. What can I do now to prevent this tent from mildewing when I store it?*

Bennie Cohen
Newark, N. J.

Mildew that attacks tent cloth is a mold that is ever with us—but it must have moisture and heat in order to thrive. When a tent breaks out with a bad case of mildew, it is because it was not thoroughly dried in the sun before storing or it was put away in a damp, warm place—or both. Dry your new tent thoroughly by pitching it in the sunlight till completely dry after each camping trip. Then brush off all dirt and store in a dry and well-ventilated place.

● *Recently I saw a truck kill a fine buck and continue on its way without stopping. I wanted to take the deer home so I could have its head mounted and store its meat in my freezer but my friend warned me that since it was not open deer season I could get into trouble by possessing the animal. Could I get into trouble by salvaging the meat and head?*

Dan Boyer
Houston, Texas

The Texas Game and Fish Commission says, "When it is illegal to have game in your possession it doesn't make any difference whether you or someone else ran it down accidentally with an auto or shot it. You still violate the law when you possess it." This rule holds in most states today. When you see a dead animal lying by the road it's advisable to let it lie there undisturbed. If it's a large animal such as a bear or deer, you are supposed to report it to the nearest game warden or police.

● *Everywhere I fish, guides tell me that if I want to catch bass I must fish with live bait. If this is true, how come they sell so many lures in stores?*

John Wilson
Denver, Colo.

Most guides prefer to have their customers fish with live bait because then all they have to do is anchor in a likely spot and still-fish. If their sports insist on using lures, guides must paddle or row all day and this is work. You can catch just as many bass with artificial lures as with live bait, providing you know how to use them, and you can have a lot more fun doing it. The next time you hire a guide, insist that he paddle you so you can cast your lures all day. If he won't agree, hire one who will.

● *Several years ago I bought an Aluma Craft boat for fishing in the Finger Lakes in New York. This winter I want to take it to Florida to fish the St. Johns River but am advised that this is brackish water. Will the salt hurt an aluminum boat?*

Bill Yeager
Buffalo, N. Y.

I have received so many questions of this nature that I wrote to Howard Griffin, Director of Sales at Aluma Craft. He says: "Aluma Craft are made from a highly corrosion-resistant alloy. There are no spot welds or welds below the water line and our fittings are all stainless steel or aluminum. We unhesitatingly recommend Aluma Craft boats for fishing in salt [*Continued on page* 160]

"STAND STILL Buster," says MIMI, "and I'll scrub those greasy coveralls for you." Our girl figures you can clean just about anything with her new Titan Spray-Scrubber, especially if it's covered with ground-in dirt and grease. She has already done the basement floor, garage floor, driveway and the siding. The Spray-Scrubber combines jets of water with rugged polystyrene bristles that dig in while the grime's afloat —not after it settles again. Fits on garden hose. Titan Sales Corp., Buffalo, N. Y. $9.95.

mimi

COLT'S

CHIEF George Huntington, Bloomington, Ind., fires at automatic rate of 750 rounds a minute. Note ejected shells.

FIELD STRIPPING and reassembly are quick and easy with functional new rifle.

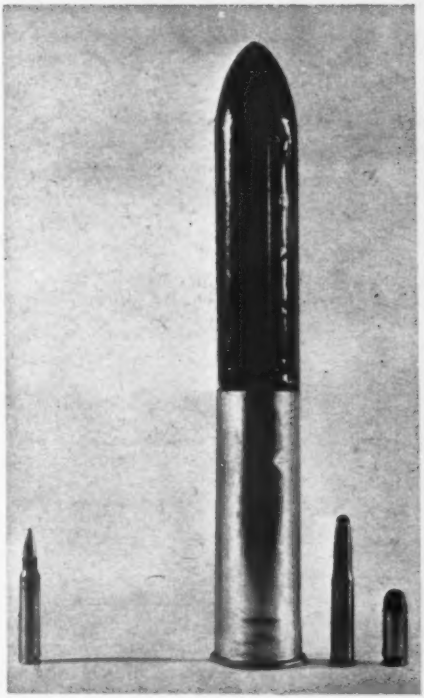
GRENADE launching bi-pod attaches in an instant. Grenade fits on flash suppressor.

REVOLUTIONARY NEW RIFLE...

THE new Colt AR-15, its makers claim, is the world's most modern, most versatile rifle. It is an infantry weapon with full and semi-automatic fire control; it has the accuracy of a sniper rifle, it is compact and has the range and energy of a machine gun and can be used to launch grenades. With its 20-round magazine loaded it weighs only five pounds, 11 ounces.

Made of non-corrosive materials, the AR-15 is unharmed by dampness or submersion in water.

Unusual features of the AR-15 include rubber recoil pad that fits against the firer's shoulder; a combination rear sight and carrying handle; a hand guard that is an effective heat barrier between hand and barrel, allowing a sure grip in any shooting position; a flash suppressor that also serves as a stationary piston so that a grenade may be launched without the use of supplementary attachments. The soldier can go from regular .223 ammo (comparable to .22 magnum) to grenade launching in a trice. Designed by Armalite Division, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corp., it is manufactured by Colt's Arms. You can't buy it unless you're an army or a police department—no citizen may own a fully automatic gun.—*Hartley Alley*



AMMO for AR-15, left, and ammo for tear gas gun, scope rifle, tommy gun it replaces.

HANDY: rear sight carrying handle, swing-down trigger guard for use with mittens.

RESTING steady on fingers, AR-15 fires automatically. Tommy gun must be held down.

ELECTRICALLY heated tarpaulin laid over a snow-covered driveway would save shoveling. Royal Basky, Benton Harbor, Mich.

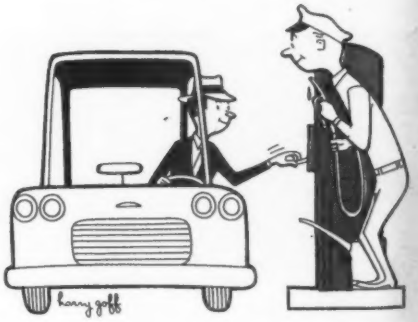
ADAPTABLE BOOTS would have zip-off tops that could be removed, leaving a pair of rubbers. Terry Endres, Waunakee, Wis.

HUB CAPS with built-in reflectors would warn other drivers you're changing tires at night. David King, Paso Robles, Calif.

INVENTIONS WANTED!

Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description on a postcard to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5. Entries not selected cannot be acknowledged or returned.

ROLL-UP trunk lid would permit carrying oversize loads without obscuring rear view. Ronnie Dee Carrell, Duncanville, Texas.

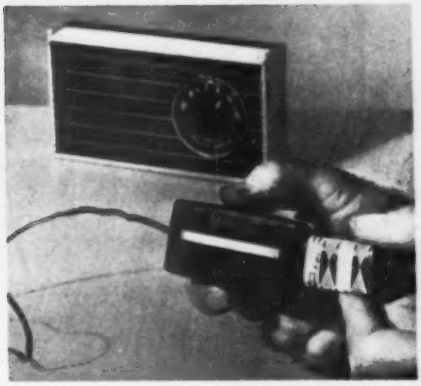


GASOLINE PUMPS would dispense itemized sales receipts for tax-conscious traveling salesmen. Joey Kasha, Herington, Kansas.

IT'S NEW!

EYE CAMERA developed at Defence Research Medical Lab in Canada uses battery-powered helmet camera with periscope lens. It photographs actual object on which eye focuses, by means of reflected rays of light.

WIRE SUIT is worn by volunteer at R.A.F. Institute of Aviation Medicine. Knitted of resistance wire, the suit is used to research skin temperatures under stress.



BATTERY CHARGER for transistor radios also allows you to use set without batteries by plugging it into wall outlet. It replaces the conventional 006-P 9V cell.

$4.00; P. A. Brown, 54 Ruxton Rd., Great Neck, N. Y.

CONTINUED . . .

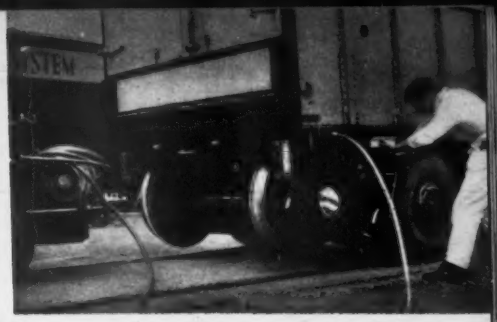
UNIQUE VEHICLE links horsepower and horse power. Cart was built onto truck's front end during filming of movie Spartacus to reduce bumping.

NEW MODEL of Hiller Flying Platform has seat for pilot, uses helicopter-type controls, is much faster than the original.

SCRAMBLER for telephone uses batteries, converts voice into babble, unscrambles incoming jargon. It drives tappers wild!

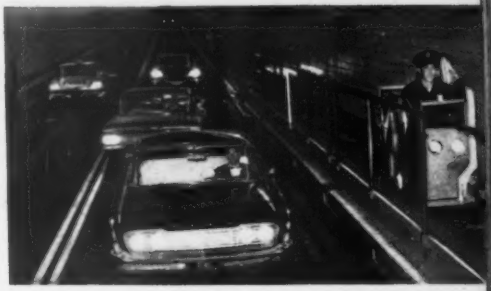
$219; Delcon Corp., 943 Industrial Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

DOUBLE-DECK Dodge, vintage 1956, is the handiwork of John Swanberg, Minneapolis. It cost $1000, sits or sleeps three extra.



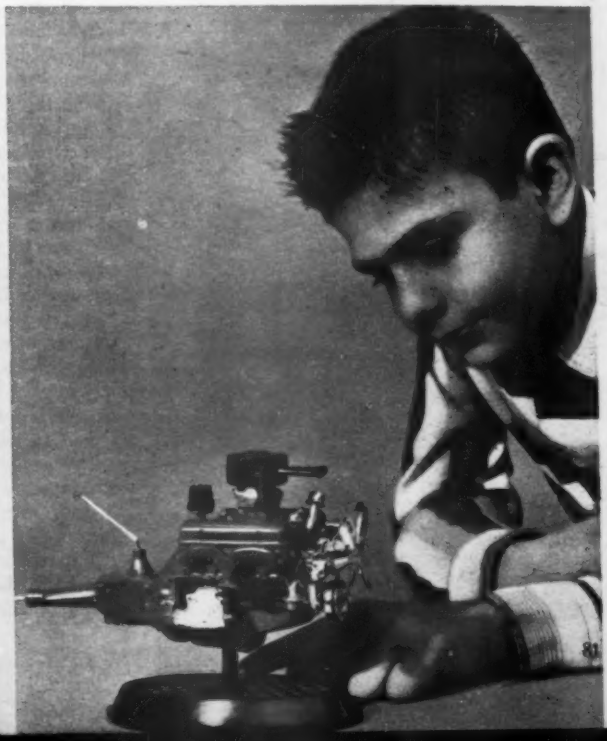
ROADRAILER is English trailer with double set of wheels for railroad tracks or for highway. Compressed air switches wheels.

FIRST CAR produced by United Arab Republic is two-cylinder, air-cooled Ramses U.S.-trained maker claims it gets 55 mpg.



CATWALK CAR is tested by officer in Manhattan's Lincoln Tunnel. Gas-powered car runs on single track, has eight-hp engine.

MONOGRAM'S new Customizing Auto Engine model kit is one-eighth size Chevy V8 engine. It has 135 parts, allows you to make stock, drag or racing models. Parts of kit are colored, snap together for quick assembly. Kit costs $2.98, has a separate battery-powered electric motor for $.98 which runs engine.



my 15 years of car testing

By Tom McCahill

IN 1951 Tom won the NASCAR Speed Trials for stock sedans with a '51 V8 Chrysler New Yorker. His average was 100.13 mph.

Here are the highlights and big moments in Uncle Tom's career as America's Number One car tester!

JUST 15 years ago, in the February 1946 issue of MI, we brought you the first automobile tests ever published in the United States. Since then, nearly every guy who owns a stopwatch and has a working knowledge of a gas station has crowded into the act. Some character once stated that imitation is the sincerest form of flattery. If this is true, then I'm the most flattered bald-headed wheel-twirler alive.

It's been a great and screwy 15 years and if I had to do it all over again, I certainly would. In the past 15 years there have been many improvements in things automotive but twice as many substitutes for the real thing. Every time some company claims they have "a new and improved" whakamahazzut, chances are it means they've just figured out a way to make the same part for half the price. Quality control is much worse than it was 15

CORNERING the 2.4 Jaguar in 1956, McCahill reported it grooved "like peanuts going through an elephant's trunk."

years ago in nearly all camps and the prices of all products have pretty close to tripled.

The first cars we tested were the '46 Ford and the '46 Buick. Actually, these tests were made early in the fall of '45. I liked the Ford, ordered one and took delivery shortly afterwards. It was one of the first 100 post-war Fords sold: a two-door deluxe creampuff with every available accessory of the day included. The delivered price (which I paid in full in New York City) was $1,184. Before skipping over this price, it should be pointed out that it's nothing at all today for any of the big three cars to *depreciate* this much in a year! I bought my first Cadillac, which we tested on these pages, in 1950 and paid the full showroom price in New York City, including city sales tax. It totalled less than $3,000.

Through the years I've tested many great cars and twice as many real dogs. I've also tested some great cars that failed. In 1948 when I tested the Tucker,

UNCLE TOM with Gen. Curtis LeMay at Le-Mans, 1952. The General is a fast car fan.

JOE, Tom's famed Labrador Retriever, was mascot of Cunningham LeMans team, '52.

LOCOMOBILE Steamer, with McCahill at the tiller, did a nifty 37 mph in 1958 race!

GAG PHOTO showed Tom getting a batch of tickets for 129.9-mph run in '55 T'Bird.

it was the finest-performing car ever made in America to that date. This rig was down the drain before it could float for a number of reasons, which might include high-class sabotage, government pressure and the lack of big-time production and merchandising knowhow. To top all this, some yellow journalism by major publications to the effect that the entire car was a fraud didn't help much either.

Another interesting car we tested was the three-wheeled Davis. It had fantastic roadability and cornering properties that would make a Grand Prix Ferrari look like a 1914 ice wagon. The Davis also failed from lack of funds. The list of cars we've tested that are no longer with us grows longer with every passing year. It would include the Keller, Playboy, Bobbicar, Willys Aero Ace, front- and rear-wheel-drive Kaiser and Frazer, Packard, Hudson, Henry J, Hudson Jet, Crosley, Motorette, Cunningham, Kurtis-Muntz, Nash-Healey, Edsel and DeSoto, the most recent casualty. These cars were all tested on these pages and are now just a part of automobile history.

One of the biggest stories we ever did was about the MI Ford. It was published just 11 years ago this month (How To Hop Up Your Car, February 1950 MI). This was a standard 1949 Ford sedan to which we kept adding hop-up parts of the day, reporting on what each step did to performance and cost, until eventually the car got to a top speed of 112 mph and could bang out 0-60 mph in ten seconds, which was fabulous performance 11 years ago. I still get many letters each year about this article.

Another test we ran, in October 1950, was of the Volkswagen. I get a particular boot out of this one because most people thought I was nuts. I went overboard for the little car and said it was a terrific buy and a wonderful piece of transportation. Readers wrote in saying I'd lost my senses. By that time we had some competitors in other magazines who indicated that McCahill had taken the pipe, that the VW was just a cheap pile of nothing. One big-time New York daily newspaper even took me to task for suggesting the VW had any merit.

OWNER of Rolls-Royce swallowed hard watching Tom put luxury car through a test.

SPORTS CAR craze in America started with this MG-TC. Tom tested it in California.

You know the history of the Volkswagen as well as I.

In 1951 the big talk of the industry was the forthcoming Chrysler V8. Three days before this car was introduced, I talked Brewster Shaw, the Daytona dealer, into letting me take one of his pre-introduction models out for a trial run. With just over 400 miles on the speedometer, we entered the car in the National Speed Trial Championships at Daytona Beach and I won the event (much to the surprise of everyone, including me) with a two-way average speed of 100.13 [*Continued on page* 161]

FIRST CAR tested in MI was this '46 Ford. McCahill's report was first U.S. car test.

HOTRODDER TOM hit 140 mph in '49 in this souped-up 220-hp racer.

McCAHILL TESTS....

THE PONTIAC

Uncle Tom tested this new compact by

By Tom McCahill

I NEVER guaranteed you anything before but I'll guarantee you this: Jim McMichael and I just finished the screwiest California to New York coast-to-coast "economy run" ever recorded. Now, as all you hipsters know, the usual purpose of an economy run is to find out how many gallons of juice you will consume in getting from good old Point A to good old Point B. This type of test is quite often loaded with tricks and run at speeds appropriate to migrating

THE RACE BEGAN in Chicago where Tom said good-by to his wife and put her aboard the 20th Century Limited, New York Central's crack passenger train.

TEMPEST

racing the 20th Century Limited—and he won!

snails. But, brother, this Tempest test was different!

I had arranged with Bob Emerick of Pontiac to have a new four-cylinder, single-pot Tempest available to me when I arrived in California. Bob said the little bean sprouter would be there ahead of me. I had planned several days of "Getting-to-know-you" runs which would give me time to figure the best speeds for economy and also give me a clue as to what this cricket could do. If you know my way of life, which is generally fouled-up, the arrival of the Tempest test car was typical—it didn't show up. Somewhere between Salt Lake City and Las Vegas, the truck carrying it from Detroit got lost, delayed or something. This was three weeks before the car's official introduction so California dealers had none in their showrooms for us to grab. The first time I ever saw a

THE RACE ENDED in New York with Uncle Tom and Jim McMichael waiting more than two hours for Mrs. McCahill.

CROSS-COUNTRY economy run began in Los Angeles. It was first time Tom saw car.

HEADING out of Los Angeles. McCahill decided to do economy run at tourist speeds.

Tempest (Scout's Honor) was at the Hollywood-Roosevelt Hotel when I went down to the garage, got in a smallish car, turned the key and the coast-to-coast run was on; the car had arrived the night before.

Our first run was rather short because I had slept late but I'd made up my mind before starting: "To hell with regular economy speeds—let's do this one at a more typical tourist rate and average at least 50 mph." Norm Dunn, another Pontiac man in a new Bonneville, was assigned to accompany us. At Needles, Calif., just under 300 miles from our start, we made our first gas check. To our complete astonishment, after an average speed of 50.2 mph, our gas consumption was a seemingly ridiculous 31.1 mpg! Dunn called the factory and they seemed to think it was pretty silly, too, and indicated no one would believe it. So we decided to pick up more speed.

Our next check-in spot was Gallup, N. M., where our average speed was up to 51.8 and the gas mileage down to 28.3 mpg. The factory was still unhappy, so we decided to go still faster. About this time, in all fairness, it should be explained that the Tempest was equipped with a Pontiac Magi-Cruise which we've written about so often. This gadget, which holds the throttle rock-steady anywhere you set it (even over some of those choppy western roads) in my opinion increased our gas mileage by as much as two to three mpg. Incidentally, when I inquired from some Pontiac dealers why they didn't sell more Magi-Cruise units which merely add 12 bucks to the price of the car, I was told that the price was too low to interest the average salesman who would rather peddle a $98 power seat or a $97 roof rack for a higher commission. That's a sad commentary on American sales integrity because this little gadget did make the difference.

At Shamrock, Texas, 540 miles later, at an average speed of 52.1 mph, our gas average was still up at 28.9, helped by flatter country and a good tail wind all day. Four days after leaving California we pulled into Chicago with an average speed of 52.4 mph. Our gas average for the trip was 28.2 mpg. Then came the truly screwy part of this test.

TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **1961 Pontiac Tempest** four-door sedan
ENGINE: **4** cyls; **194.5** cubic ins; **140** brake hp; **207** ft-lbs max torque; **10.25** to **1** compression ratio. Bore **4 1/8** ins; stroke **3¾** ins. Fuel required: **Premium.** Axle ratio: **3.08.** Wheelbase **112** ins; length **189.3** ins; height **53.5** ins; width **72.2** ins; front tread **56.8** ins; rear tread **56.8** ins. Weight **2,910** lbs. Gas tank capacity **16.5** gals. Turning circle diameter **41** ft. Tire size **6.00x15.**
PRICE (without optionals): **$1,975.**
PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **5.1** secs; **0-60** mph, **13.5** secs; **40-60** mph, **6.6** secs. Top speed **95-100** mph depending on axle ratio, carburetion and tune. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

FIRST gas check revealed incredible 31.1 mpg—so Tom decided to pick up more speed.

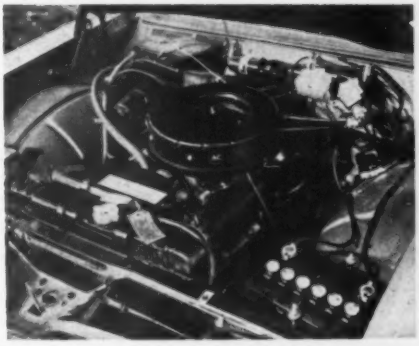
COMING into Gallup, N.M., average speed was 51.8 mph and the mileage was 28.3 mpg.

I bought my wife a $90 ticket on the 20th Century Limited, generally conceded to be the fastest train in the east. We split up the baggage, leaving a good 200 pounds of it to carry in the Tempest. (Norm, who had been carrying most of it in the Bonneville, took his own as he was going home and would leave us at Toledo.) We then got set to race the 20th Century to New York! The train pulls out of Chicago heading east at 4:30 p.m. In a minor ceremony (including an outside photographer and some Pontiac engineers who were on hand), I kissed my wife good-by, put her aboard the 20th Century with all our excess baggage and waved so-long as the train pulled out. Nine minutes after the train had cleared the station we were back in the Tempest, heading east—and to hell with the gas mileage.

We had a master New York Central timetable with us and knew we were about two minutes ahead of the train at South Bend, Ind. Our average speed was now running pretty high (well over 60 mph). Bear in mind, this was the four-cylinder, half-a-V8 Pontiac engine with a single one-barrel carburetor (though it did have the high-compression heads, which meant premium fuel all the way from the coast). Everything was going just great—until the roof fell in about 20 miles west of Toledo; we ran into a pea-soup fog which restricted vision to less than two car lengths.

Hoping this was just temporary, we dropped speed [*Continued on page* 167]

STYLING and performance drew bravos from McCahill, particularly the 15-in. wheels.



TEST CAR was four-cylinder, single-carb job. Tempest also comes with aluminum V8.

BRIGHT IDEA AWARD MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

LUG LOADER

CLEAN-FINGERED wheel replacement: as each lug nut goes on, another moves up inside the spring-loaded shaft of the wrench. At right, the business end of the wrench, showing how the empty shaft receives the first lug nut. New wrench keeps hands clean, prevents misplacement of nuts.

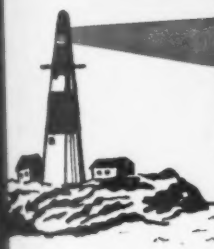
WIN $50

MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

THIS new Craftsman lug nut wrench holds all the nuts as they are removed. Its spring-loaded shaft enables the user, after taking off the first nut, simply to put the wrench on the next one and continue. The first nut is pushed deeper into the shaft to make space for the second. All the nuts are held securely in the shaft until the wheel is replaced; then the last nut taken off is ready to go back on. As it leaves the shaft the next nut is forced into position by the spring. The user never touches a nut and never loses one. A half-inch drive socket base allows wrench to be used with the Craftsman impact wrench or a similar drill. Sears, Roebuck, $3. •

SPECIAL SECTION . . .

BOATING 1961



A collapsible yacht *that you can carry!*

Page 92

Page 94

Houseboats and fun floats!

Page 96

Fantastic bargains— *surplus U.S. boats!*

Page 98

Page 102

Sailboats; powered rafts!

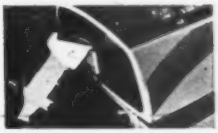
Page 104

All about low-cost *vacation cruising!*

Page 106

Page 112

A round-up of all the latest boat models!

Photos and specs on  *all the new engines!*

Page 118

Page 122

New accessories and kits!

Page 128

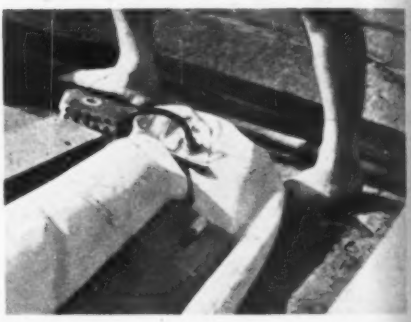
BOATING 1961

A YACHT YOU CAN CARRY

BOATING is borrowing a trend from the auto industry and turning to "compact yachts," and they can't get much more compact than the Seapet, a Japanese-made craft that's being sold over here from Los Angeles to Toronto.

Packed into two easily handled bundles, the Seapet weighs 70 lbs. Unpack it, inflate the double-boom hull (two nylon and rubber pontoons), step the mast, hoist sail—and you've got a 12-foot-high "yacht" that's eight-and-a-half feet long with a three-foot, four-inch beam. The sail is polyester fabric, and the Seapet has conventional small sailboat controls. It can carry two adult passengers or four "sailing brats." Price? About $325. •

SEAPET can be packed in two canvas bags, one three feet long, the other six feet.

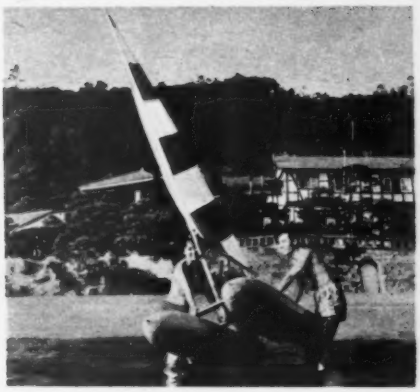


PONTOONS of nylon and rubber are inflated by means of an easy-to-operate foot pump.

CROSS-MEMBERS are attached to keep craft rigid. Forward brace provides mast step.

PLYWOOD deck is bolted to braces. Seapet comes with conventional rudder controls.

SAIL of synthetic fiber is rigged on the two-part mast (longest part is six feet).

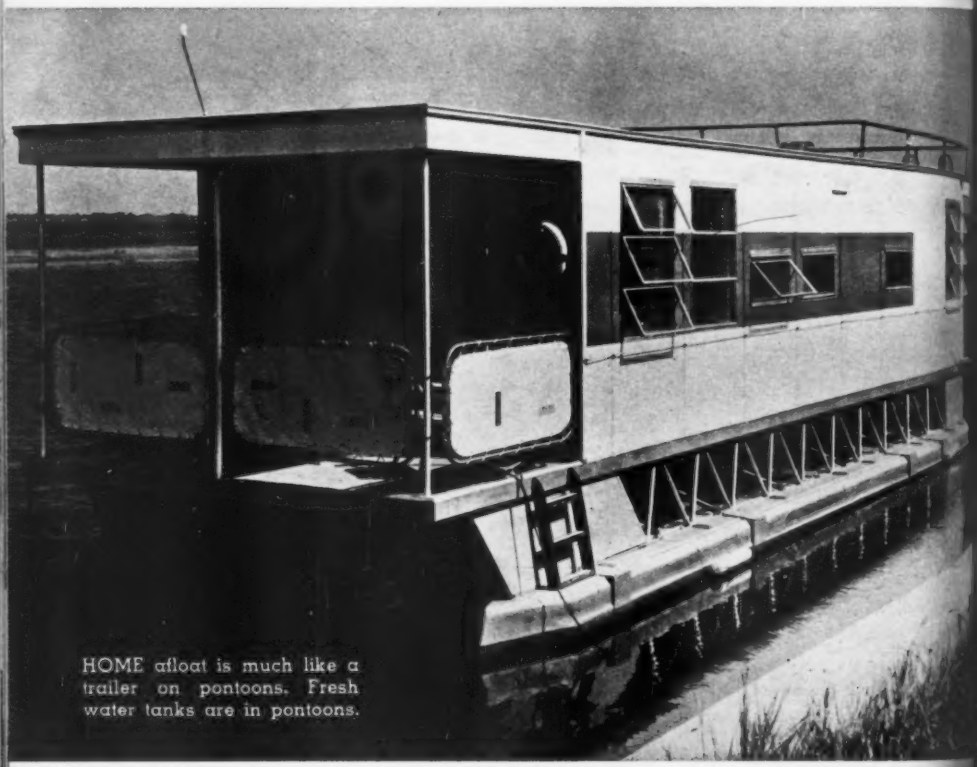


TWO PEOPLE can easily lift the Seapet into the water. Total weight is 70 pounds.

IT HANDLES much like a small U.S.-made sailboat but is able to turn in an extremely short radius. It sails two in comfort.

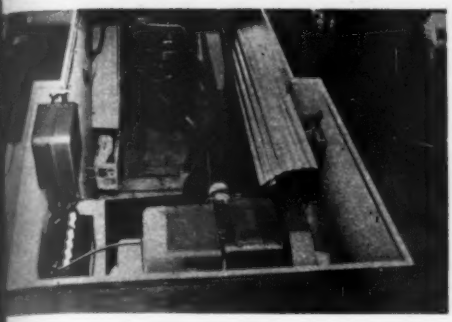
BOATING 1961

HOUSEBOAT ON PONTOONS



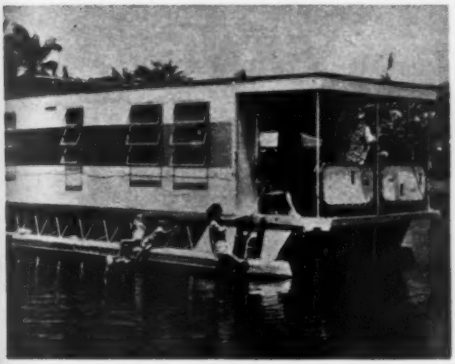
HOME afloat is much like a trailer on pontoons. Fresh water tanks are in pontoons.

GENERAL Panel Corp., Ft. Myers, Fla., has a new houseboat it will gladly build for you for $12,000 to $30,000, depending on size and fixin's. Walls, roof and floor of the house are of foam plastic sandwiched between sheets of hardboard. The pontoons themselves are of foam polystyrene. A novel feature is the engine pod under the forward part of the house; this floatable, detachable unit contains fuel for engine and household uses, an electric plant and an 85-hp Volvo Penta inboard-outboard six-cylinder engine that turns 180 degrees for maneuverability.—*Rolfe F. Schell*



ENGINE, gasoline, butane and electric plant are all underneath in floatable pod.

GALLEY stove uses butane; the refrigerator uses butane or electricity.



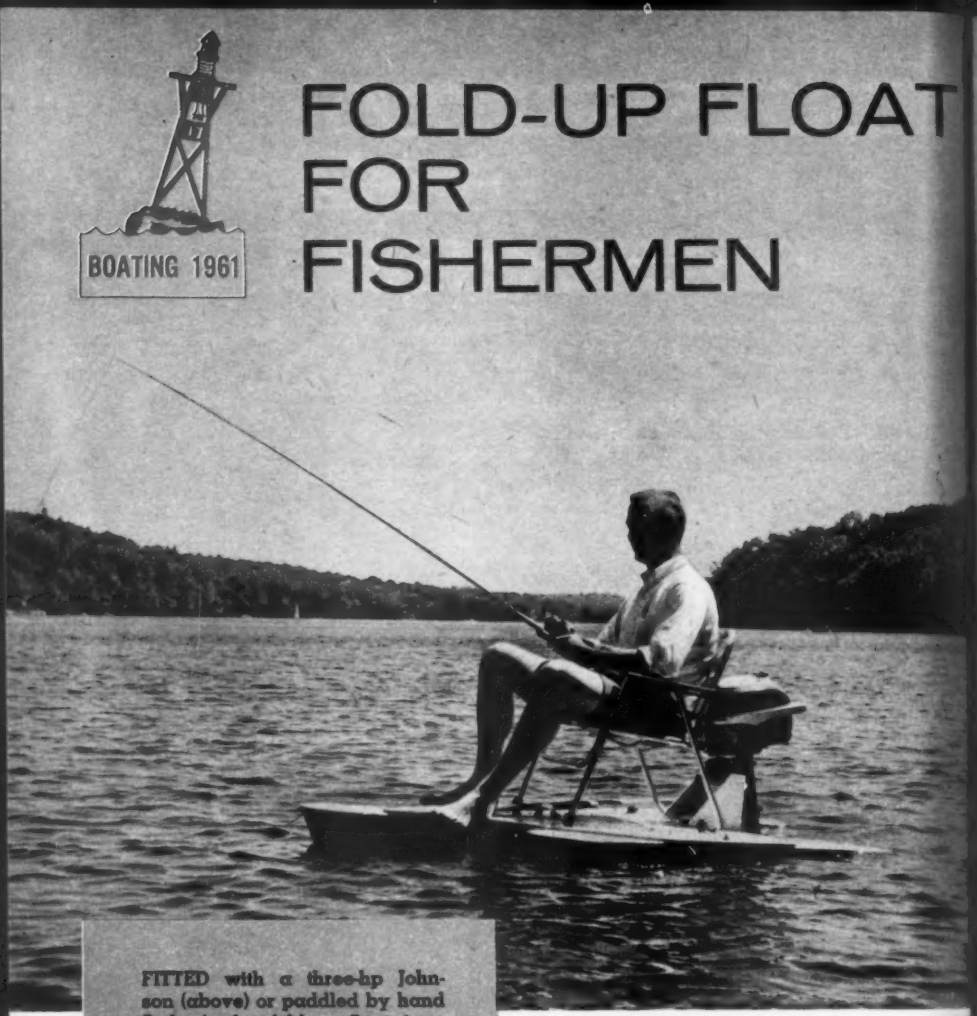
LADDERS give access to pontoons, make it easy for swimmers and paddlers to board.

LIVING room doubles as dining room at mealtimes, sofas convert to beds at night.

PILOT house in bow is startlingly domestic. Translucent door is made of plastic.

BOATING 1961

FOLD-UP FLOAT FOR FISHERMEN



FITTED with a three-hp Johnson (above) or paddled by hand (below), the fold-up float is a slow and easy way to cover a lake or pond, chasing fish.

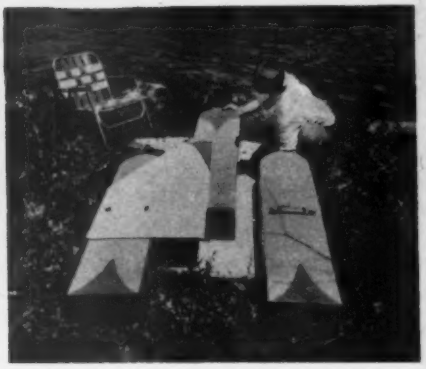
DICK BRACKETT of Natick, Mass., likes to fish—particularly in secluded waters far from the madding crowd of other anglers. But Dick didn't enjoy the back-breaking work of portaging a heavy boat from highway to lake shore or pond.

The solution? The Portacraft—a Brackett-designed and built fishing platform. It's a fold-up float that can be paddled or fitted with a small outboard (three hp tops). The Portacraft consists of three floats of styrofoam covered with fiber glass. The floats are connected to two decks of plywood, a lower and an upper. An aluminum lawn chair completes the unique craft.

BUILDER Dickot Brackett loads the float into his station wagon, ready for a trip.

PORTAGE from highway to lake is easy as the complete Portacraft weighs 40 pounds.

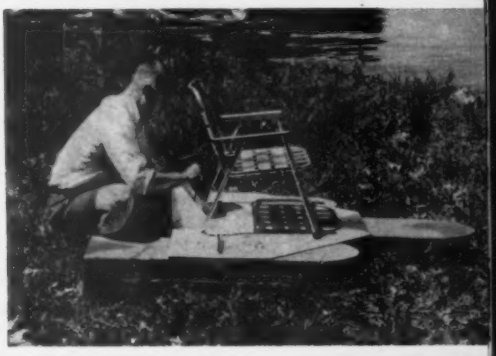
CARRYING handle is taken off before top deck is bolted on. Then handle is added.



CONSTRUCTION is simple: the three floats are bolted to upper, lower plywood decks.

The Portacraft weighs 40 pounds and is easily carried in a station wagon—or even in a sedan trunk. It assembles in five minutes—using mostly wing nuts—and will support a weight of 300 lbs., which makes it a fine swimming float for kids.

The Brackett fishing float has attracted so much admiring attention that the proud designer is considering starting a business to manufacture them commercially. He figures he should be able to sell the Portacraft for about $90—cheap enough for those fishermen who want privacy and easy portaging for reaching those out-of-the-way tarns that teem with good fish dinners. •



FOLDING garden chair of aluminum tubing with short legs hooks under motor mount.

BOATING 1961

HOW TO FIND BARGAINS IN

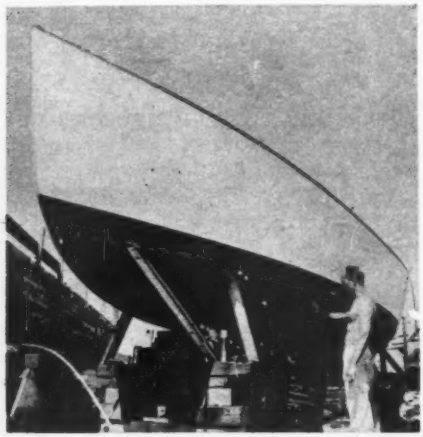
By James Joseph

BARGAIN boat hunters are getting a new break from the government nowadays. The Department of Defense has reorganized the selling of all military surplus property under 35 Consolidated Surplus Sales Offices. One aim of the reshuffle is to open Uncle Sam's surplus grab bag to direct users—among them the humble pleasure skipper and fisherman.

What sort of surplus boat does the small boat-buyer get? Here are some typical examples:

For $325 a Wisconsin man got a 26-foot utility boat with a 50-hp diesel engine, a nine-knot speed and a range of 100 nautical miles. Original cost: $13,540.

A 24-foot personnel boat with a 100-hp diesel and a 13-knot speed went for less than $300. Original cost: $9,830.



WHALEBOAT cost buyer $225, is being converted to auxiliary sloop by proud owner.

A Californian bid $175 for a 26-foot motor whaleboat with a 25-hp engine and a 110-mile range, got the boat. Original cost: $9,070.

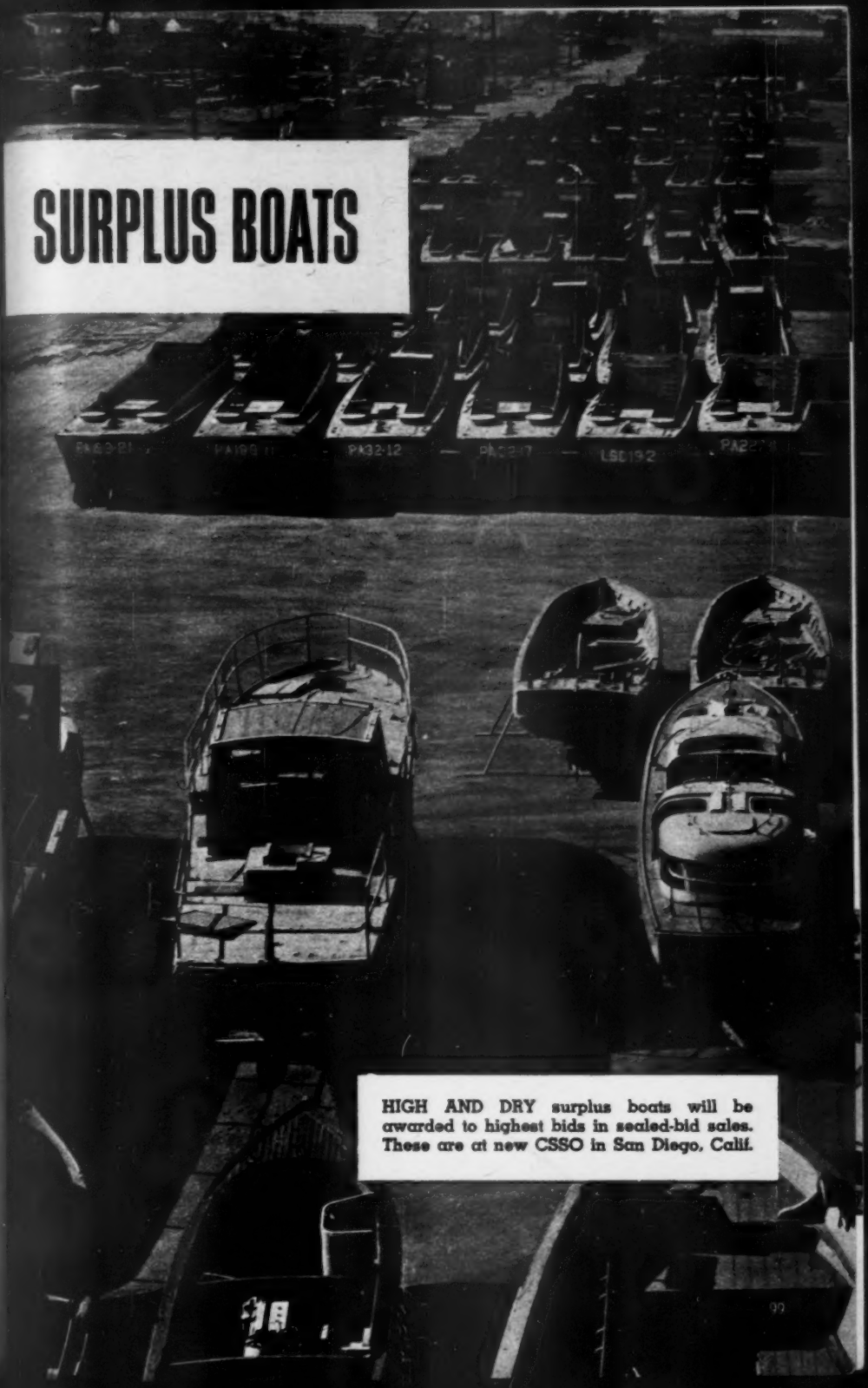
Many a surplus boat is loaded with surprises. One man bought a boat by mail order and found the engine still packed in grease; it had never been run. Boats laden with special equipment can sometimes pay for themselves; a purchaser of a Navy landing craft sold the armor plate, bow gate and pulley blocks for $85, the two 90-gallon fuel tanks for $35 apiece, ended up with the boat he wanted and a $5 profit.

As a dealer in pleasure boats Uncle Sam isn't ideal, of course, because he doesn't have any sea-going toys. But workboats often convert well to pleasure craft for a small outlay of cash. A pair of sail enthusiasts who wanted a sloop bought a $7,000 whaleboat for $225, conversion plans for $100. The plans were a stock item sold by naval architect C. William Lapworth; like many in his profession, Lapworth sells conversion plans for several types of surplus hulls. The finished auxiliary sloop is easily worth $5,000.

Possibly some reader is appalled at how the government is losing money. For the comfort of such honest citizens, the Defense Department has found the present surplus system to be the least costly after much hard thought on the matter. The problems of obsolescence and routine wear-and-tear in a modern defense system keep Uncle Sam loaded with boats he doesn't need. The best solution is to sell them to the public at the best price that can be obtained.

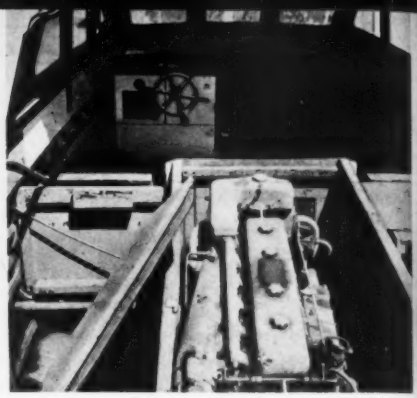
So far I have listed bargain boats that turned out to be incredibly good buys.

SURPLUS BOATS

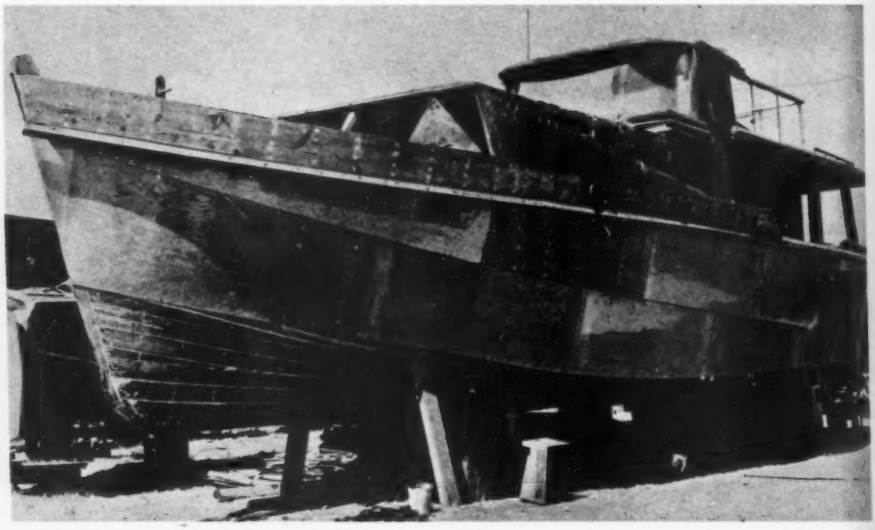


HIGH AND DRY surplus boats will be awarded to highest bids in sealed-bid sales. These are at new CSSO in San Diego, Calif.

HOUSEBOAT craze has helped sell many surplus landing craft like this redone LCVP.



INTERIOR of an "as is" bargain. Landing craft once cost $14,000, may sell for $700.



FORMER LCVP—but you might not guess it, with that elegant new water-cleaving bow.

Are these the exceptions? No, say the CSSO disposal officers. One California boatyard recently sold 33 LCVPs (36-foot landing craft), originally priced at $9,500 each, for an average $132. A fleet of 85 LCVPs with 225-hp diesel engines, originally worth $13,500 each, went for an average $627 each. Seven personnel carriers, tagged at $10,000 each when Uncle bought them, went for $71 apiece to the waterfront sharpies. Real sea-going bargains!

"Bargains, yeah," says one wharf rat of my acquaintance, "if you're looking for kindling wood." And he's only one of many who have gripes about surplus boat disposal. But let's take the most common complaints of the surplus-wise characters, one by one, and see how they stand up against the facts.

Surplus boats are nearly all tired veterans of World War II.

This is true only of *some* surplus boats. Many are post-Korean keels, retired for reasons that mean nothing to the guy who wants a fishing or pleasure-cruising craft. The point is, minor repairs on any hull cost Uncle much more

OFFICER inspects LCPLs up for sale. Without engines wooden boats go for about $70.

SOUND HULLS of these motor boats may be in "poor condition" by Navy standards.

than they will cost you—especially if you can chip and paint yourself. What rates "poor" in the Navy can be a dreamboat to the private sailor.

Surplus boats are odd-balls—landing craft and the like.

There have been lots of landing craft sold but the fact is that Uncle sells everything from nine-foot sailboats to 20-knot rescue craft. The Navy alone sells 45 different models—for a catalog see Boats Of The United States Navy. It's Document 3356742 at the U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. $.60.

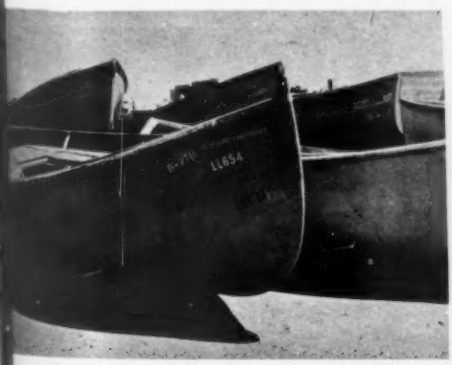
The big buyers get all the good boats; the average hull-hunter gets junk.

This heart-rending whine may have something to do with the regulation that government agencies, federal and state, get first choice of boats up for sale—and after them the Boy Scouts and other service groups. But in fact these buyers pick up less than ten per cent of the government's bargain boats.

Once upon a time, after World War II, collusion among boat auction bidders—salvage, export and shipyard representatives—skimmed off the cream of the surplus boats. But now sealed bids are the rule—and that's a rule that protects the individual boat buyer.

Surplus boats have been beached so long that their seams are agape and their engines need a major overhaul. No one ever sailed away from a surplus boatyard in his newly-purchased boat.

As a matter of fact, most surplus boats do need a lot of work. But one CSSO boatyard man [*Continued on page* 171]

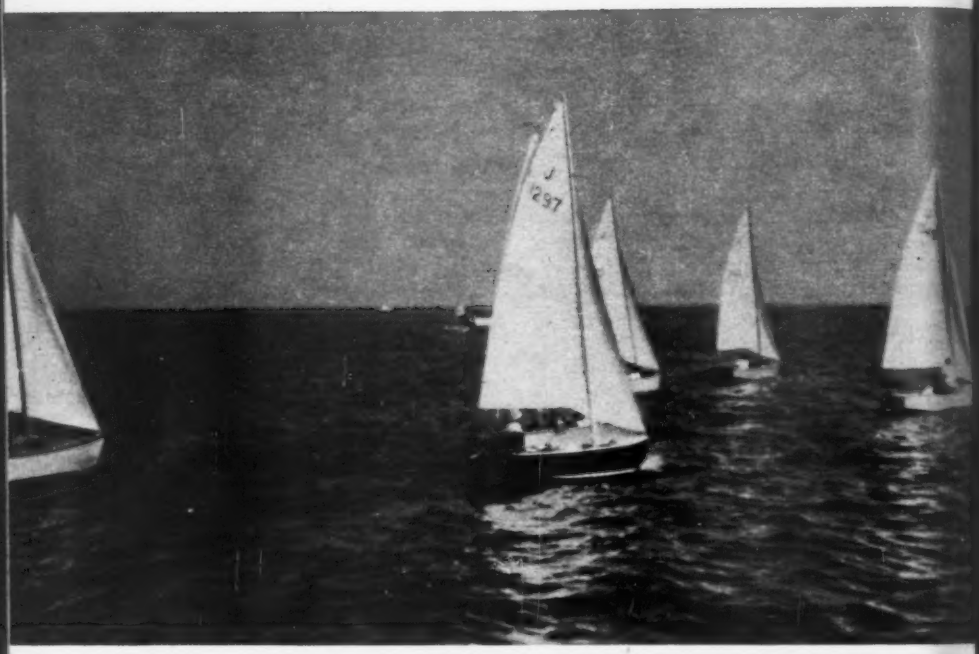


METAL WHALEBOATS are among easiest boats to convert to use with motor or sail.

DIESEL-power LCPLs with 225-hp motors, wooden hulls, in the San Diego boatyard.

BOATING 1961

THEY MASS-PRODUCE



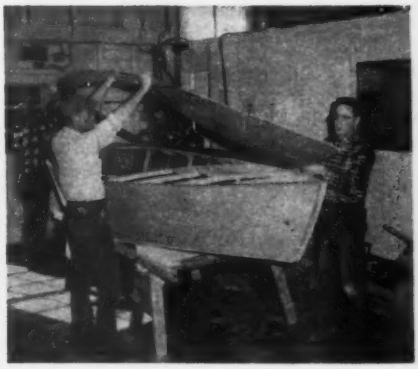
MASS PRODUCTION on a cooperative basis cut the cost of each of these boats to $350.

CUT AND JOINED frames are delivered to boat assembly plant by Wet Pants member.

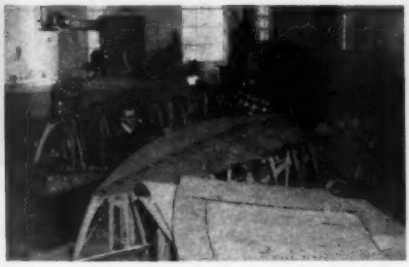
OTHER MEMBERS put finishing touches on a rudder (left) and a centerboard (right).

SAILBOATS--AT HOME!

EVERYBODY pitches in. This fellow does his bit by planing down the boats' chines.



PRE-CUT DECK is jockeyed into place and fastened to gunwales of another Blue Jay.



NEARBY GARAGE served as the factory where the trim little craft were assembled.

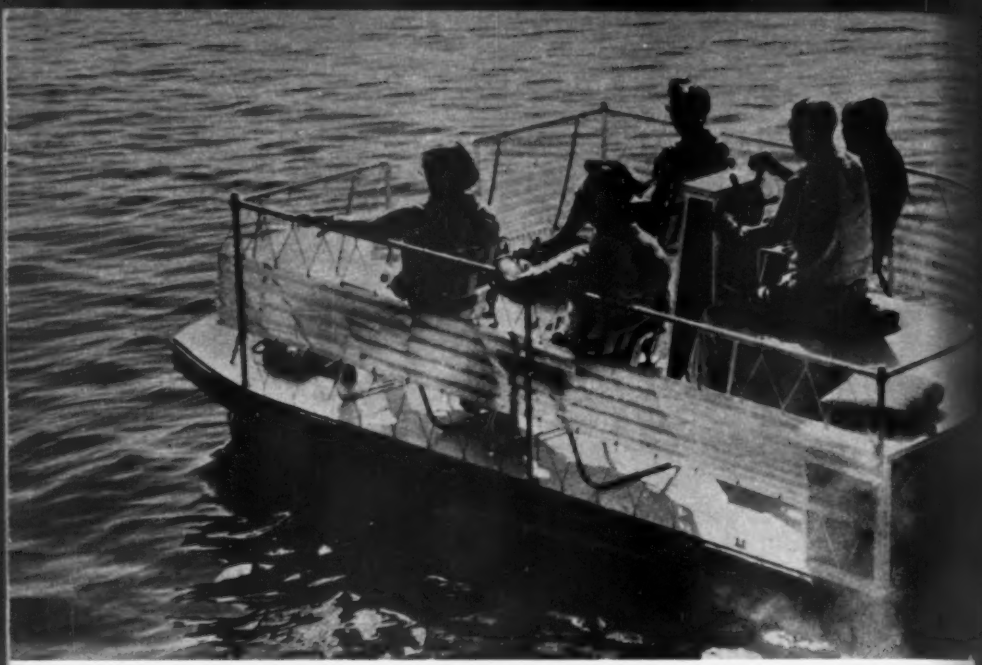
ASSEMBLED BOATS were carefully stored. In the spring they were rigged and launched.

SHADES of Henry Ford!

Out in Sayville, Long Island, a score of members of a sailing fraternity happily known as the Wet Pants Association produced a little fleet of Blue Jay Class sailboats on an assembly-line basis. The work was done in members' basements and workshops.

Starting in the middle of winter each member put in some 15 hours of spare-time work every week turning out one or more parts for the boats. Early in the spring, the sections were brought together in a garage and assembled into 23 fully outfitted boats for the builders and their families.

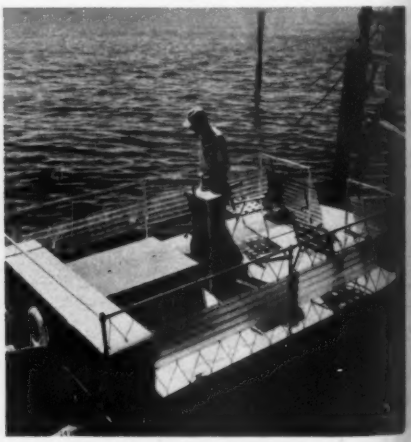
This large, economy-size construction project proved a moneysaver all around. Blue Jays retail for $1,000 to $1,400, but as a do-it-ourselves enterprise the Wet Pants boys cut these costs 75 per cent by each chipping in $350 for materials and doing his share of the "piece work" and assembling. •



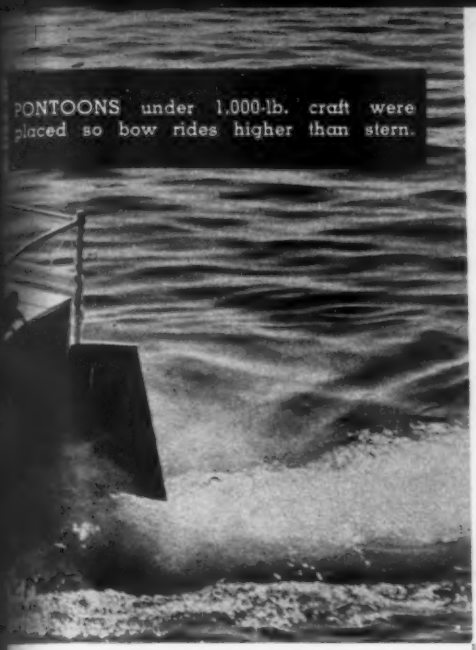
AN electrical contractor of East Hampton, Long Island, has designed and built one of the most unusual craft to be seen in nearby Three Mile Harbor. Ronald Rioux started with two surplus wing tanks and used them as pontoons beneath an 8X14-ft. deck of marine plywood. For power he installed a 25-hp Evinrude amidships, between the pontoons, and gave it an inboard appearance (at the same time cutting down on noise) by covering it with a housing with a removable top.

Around the sides of the deck is a rail made of electrical conduit and blue fiber glass. Easily installed corner poles will also support a jaunty awning for hot, summery days. The awning is stored in rear locker when not in use, can be put up in three minutes in case of a sudden

OUTBOARD is mounted between the pontoons. Housing gives it looks of inboard.



FOLDING aluminum garden chairs provide extra seats. Rio's Riot will carry eight



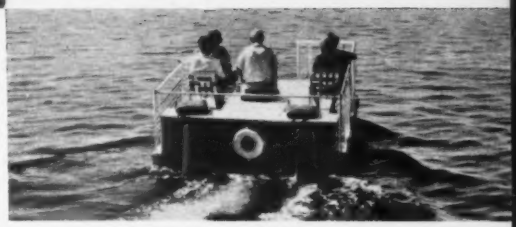
PONTOONS under 1,000-lb. craft were placed so bow rides higher than stern.

BOATING 1961

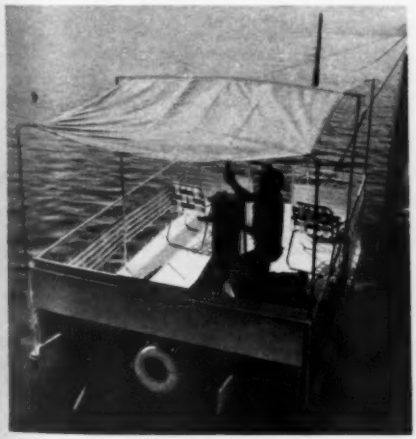
STRICTLY FOR FUN!

squall, not uncommon on those waters.

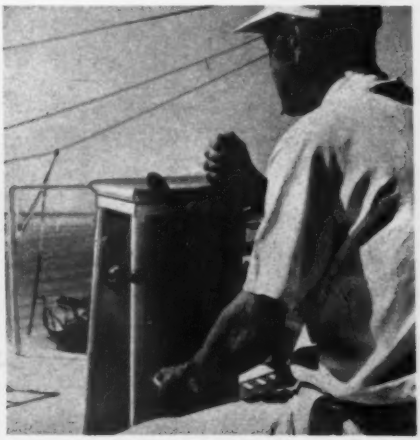
Up front are two wire baskets for fish, steaks, cold beer and other important cargo. Standard outboard controls are used with a covered wheel stand. Ideal for fishing in calm waters, Rio's Riot is also fine for sea-going picnics and pleasure cruising. Rioux estimates his costs as $250 plus five months of night and weekend labor. •



TWIN RUDDERS linked to wheel provide control. Almost all the parts are surplus.



AWNING carried in rear locker can be put up in three minutes on pipe attachments.



STANDARD outboard controls are used in a wheel stand easily removed for servicing.

BOATING 1961

Vacation Cruising

North America's navigable waterways offer top-notch vacations to boat owners who extend their horizons.

By Jack Smith

A TRIP in your own boat makes a terrific vacation—and you don't need an expensive yacht! We've traveled over 1,000 miles at a time in a 14-foot open runabout, and farther still in a 19-foot outboard cabin cruiser.

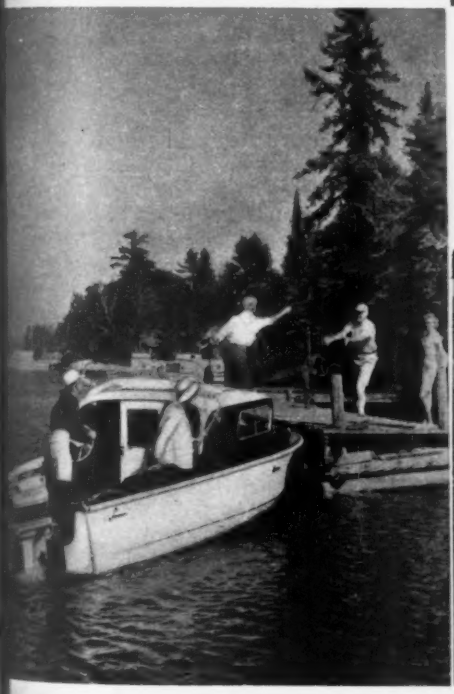
That's the cruiser in the foreground of the photo above, silhouetted by a setting sun in a vacation paradise far from home. The bay, rimmed by mountains, was ours for every kind of water sport. The beach was ours, too, for exploration, a cookout or lolling in the sun. Free! There was even a welcome sign, requesting only that we leave the place as we found it.

What more could you want for a vacation? Well, there's a lots more. In fact, at different ports of call you can find just about anything you'd want to do. The waterways of the United States and Canada offer endless variety, from

SMALL BOAT and small tent are the main requirements for an adventurous pair who want to combine water travel and camping.

Photo courtesy Scott Outboards

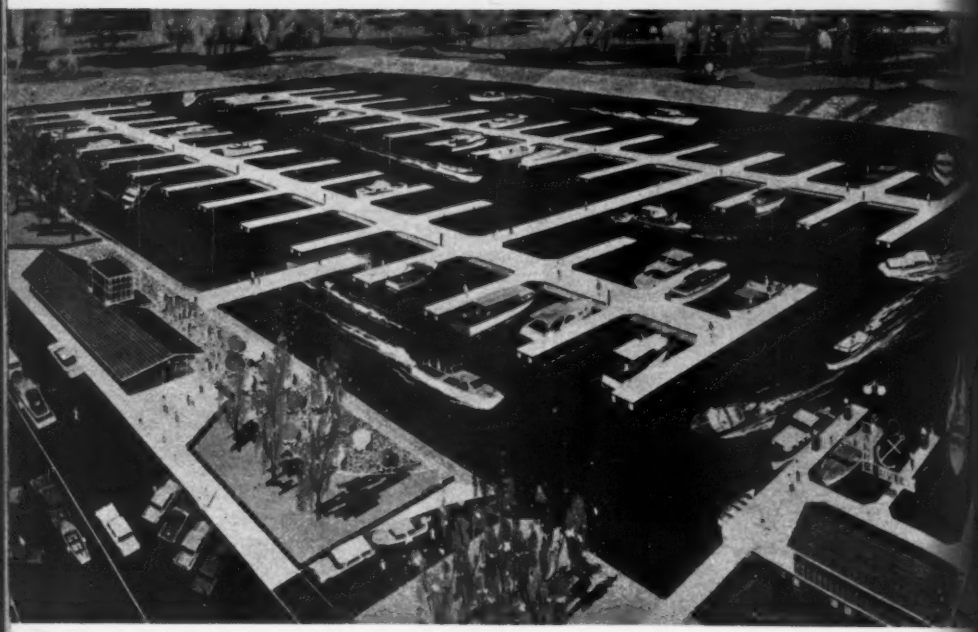
HISTORIC SIGHTS such as battlefields, forts and museums are found along the waterways. Here, a Keller Kraft powered by twin 40-hp Mercury motors heads in toward a dock provided for water-borne visitors to the whaling museum at Mystic, Conn.



CABIN CRUISER offers more comfort, with bunks, galley, marine toilet and the room to walk around—even if only a few paces.

HOUSEBOAT is the closest thing to home you can get and the mobility gives advantages you don't have in a summer cottage.

Photo courtesy Scott Outboards



MARINAS are fine stop-off points. This layout is typical of the latest. Design is by standard Steel Products Mfg. Co., Milwaukee builders of steel piers and floating docks.

CHARCOAL GRILL priced below $3 is a handy extra to have for cooking chicken, steak, chops, corn or potatoes on beach.

bustling cities to resorts to bays that haven't changed since Indians paddled by in canoes. They're the highways of history and you'll find much of the history preserved along the way. Even on a 200-mile round trip, there's so much to see and do that you couldn't hope to take it all in on one vacation.

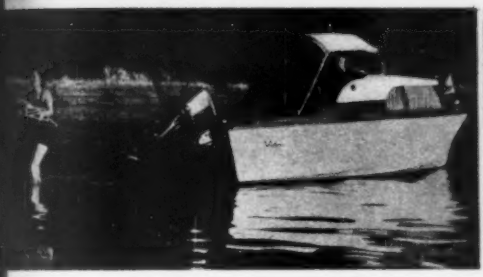
The boat you travel in can be small if you have an adventurous spirit. On our first trip in the 14-footer, the extras aboard were two suitcases, two air mattresses and two sleeping bags. Naturally, we selected relatively sheltered inland waterways for a trip that scaled 1,027 miles on the charts. Our plan was to sleep in the boat when we had to and ashore when we could. As it turned out, we slept in the boat three times in 18 days. Other times we stayed in hotels and tourist cabins or enjoyed the hospitality of boat clubs and wonderful people who invited us to sleep aboard their big cruisers or at their homes.

We weren't equipped for cooking and had practically all our meals at restau-

REV. Ernest E. Ryden and wife carried a tent. After a day in town, they're about to leave marina for a public camp ground.

rants and diners. Our laundry was sent out when we stopped two days or more at one place and we found no difficulty in keeping ourselves neat and clean. Something we didn't need was a lot of clothes. Though each of us brought along one dress-up outfit—and wore it in a big city after a pressing—we could have gotten by with the slacks and shirts we wore ashore the rest of the time, even in numerous fine restaurants catering to boating people.

An interesting fact is that the first trip cost us more than any of several we've been on since. When you use the boat primarily as a means of transportation, you end up spending as much as you would by staying at a resort hotel. Costs



OUTBOARD cabin cruiser can be anchored in shallow water, even beached to permit gear to be carried ashore in remote bays.

30-FOOT houseboat cruises 9 mph with a 75-hp Evinrude. Buster Ballard, Virginian living in Montreal, designed and built it.

JUDGE Arthur J. O'Dea, Westwood, N. J., cruised hundreds of miles with children, Susan and Joseph, who enjoyed every day.

can be cut considerably by sleeping in the boat regularly and preparing your own meals, which means taking along extra water jugs, utensils, a two-burner stove and an ice chest. You'll always find showers at marinas where you can tie up overnight at an average rate of ten cents per foot of boat length.

If sleeping in the boat isn't practical, you can carry a small tent as did a couple we met on our last trip. The Reverend Ernest E. Ryden and his wife, of Orange, Mass., trailed their 14-foot boat (build from MI plans of 25 years ago) to the southern end of Lake Champlain and cruised up into Canada, stopping at public camp grounds along the way. They enjoyed it so much that they plan to explore more distant waters in the same way this year.

SKIN DIVING, fishing, swimming or water skiing are right over the side wherever you travel. This 20-footer, by Cruisers, Inc., Oconto, Wis., has a 75-hp Johnson for power.

BOAT can be hauled to distant cruising area. Air rollers on this Dana Hull-Gard trailer adjust to the shape of the hull.

TUNING IN the nightly weather forecast. The radio is a must because knowing what to expect is important to cruising plans.

Photo courtesy Scott Outboards

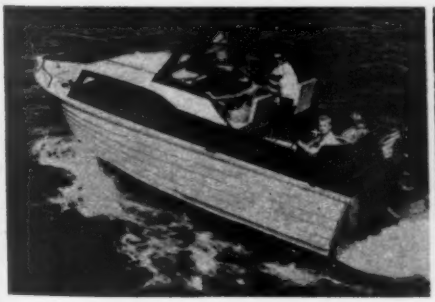
The cabin cruiser, outboard or inboard, offers complete independence from outside sleeping arrangements and makes restaurant meals an occasional diversion. With two bunks, table, sink, stove, ice box and marine toilet, our 19-footer was real luxury after the open boat. It was a craft in which we could stand and walk a few paces, stretching our legs while underway. We still carried the suitcases, using them for shirts, slacks and other going-ashore clothes, while storage space under the bunks served for boat clothes and other equipment. The sleeping bags were retained, too; it's more convenient to roll and unroll them than it is to make up bunks.

Coastal cruising was sampled in the 19-footer on a trip from New York to Provincetown, Mass. and back. Our weekend boating is always done in coastal waters, so we had no illusions about wind and waves offshore—any more than we had about the wind and waves we experienced on a body of water such as Lake Ontario. We knew our boat and our engine, carried all required safety devices and more, were students of the weather, could run compass courses and had experience beyond small-boat cruising. But to make the point: Offshore cruising in an outboard cruiser or small, planing-type inboard is not only dangerous but frequently unpleasant.

To name a few disadvantages: Even on a relatively good day, you're constantly adjust- [*Continued on page* 148]

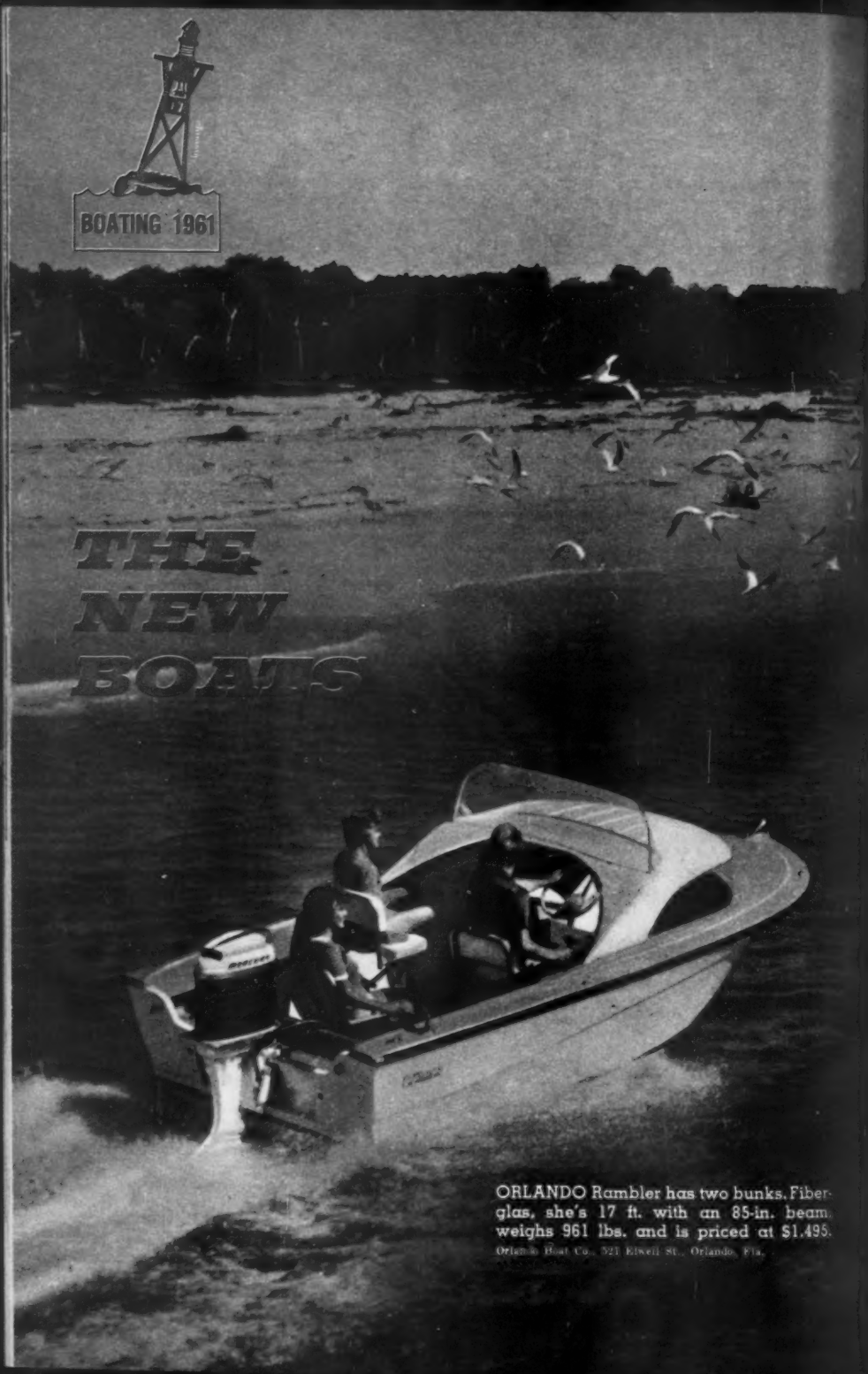
Photo by Fred Honig

LOCKS are easy to navigate. You either tighten or slack off lines to the top as the water rises or falls, tie to floating bollards in wall recesses or hold onto ladders.



OUR NEW BOAT, a 24-ft. Pembroke, compact yet roomy, with a lapstrake skiff-type hull for speed, rough water ability.

OUR START in cruising was like this: a pair of sleeping bags, air mattresses and a 16-hp forerunner of the Scott outboard.


BOATING 1961
THE NEW BOATS
ORLANDO Rambler has two bunks. Fiberglas, she's 17 ft. with an 85-in. beam, weighs 961 lbs. and is priced at $1,495.
Orlando Boat Co., 521 Elwell St., Orlando, Fla.

GLEN L plans for this 14-ft. catamaran include step-by-step photos and full-size patterns, are $20; with frame kit, $120.
Glen L. Marine, 9152 E. Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

SHELL LAKE 17-ft. Fiberglas Sportliner has an 80-in. beam and 38-in. depth amidships, takes up to 90 hp. Price is $1,175.
Shell Lake Boat Co., Shell Lake, Wis.

CARTER-CRAFT 18-footer, with full canvas and bunk cushions, is $1,595. Hull is Expanded Royalite, a tough 5-ply plastic.
Carter Craft Corp., Box 591, Panama City, Fla.

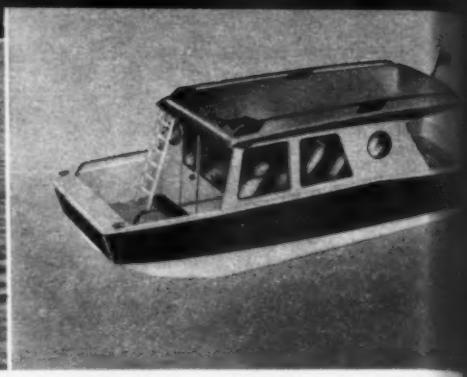
REVEL CRAFT designed Seagull model for blue water fishermen. There's a 6½x15-ft. cockpit in the 22-footer. Cost is $2,495.
Revel Craft Mfg. Co., Box 20, Arnold, Mich.

LONE STAR'S 17-ft. Fiberglas Vacationer has two 6-ft. bunks, transom seats which detach to become tables in cabin. $1,695.
Lone Star Boat Co., Box 1050, Grand Prairie, Tex.

ARISTO-CRAFT Fun Liner has upholstered seats for six forward and large open rear cockpit. The Fiberglas 17-footer is $995.
Atlanta Boat Works, 665 Pylant St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

OWENS 25-ft. Family Cruiser sleeps five, has a 70 sq. ft. flush deck cockpit. With a 185-hp V8 Flagship engine, it's $5,470.

Owens Yacht Co., Stansbury Rd., Baltimore 22, Md.



LUGER kit line includes houseboat which is 22 ft., has a 7-ft. 11-in. beam, 6-ft. 4-in. headroom and sleeps six. Kit: $699.

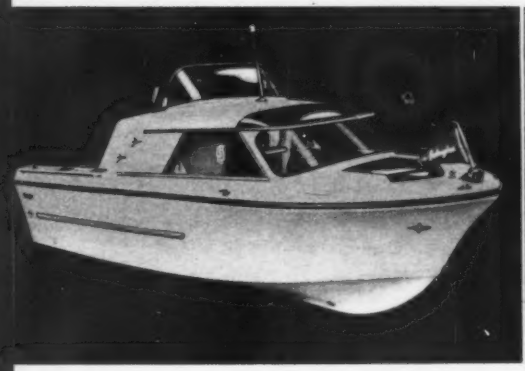
Luger Industries, Inc., 9200 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minn.

BELL BOY 20-footer has a 95½-in. beam; made of Fiberglas, has bunks, galley, toilet room, two 20-gal. gas tanks, costs $3,675.

Bell Boy, 601 Cornwall Ave., Bellingham, Wash

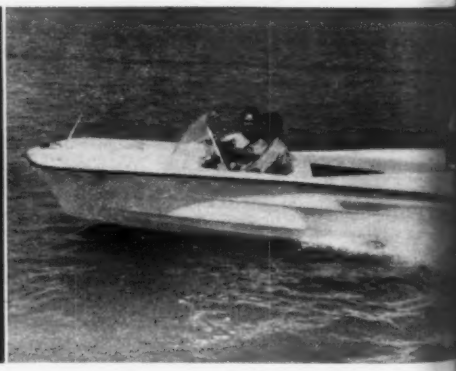
AERO-CRAFT 15-ft. Javelin has a 74-in. beam and a 35-in. depth. Built of Fiberglas, it weighs 500 lbs., sells for $999.

Harwill, Inc., St. Charles, Mich.



FABUGLAS 18-ft. 2-in. Commodore Cruiser has an 87-in. beam. There are two 7½-ft. bunks in the cabin. As shown, it's $1,995.

Fabuglas Co., 312 Jefferson St., Nashville 8, Tenn.



CUSTOM CRAFT 15-ft. Fiberglas Manta Ray is a catamaran with 68-in. beam. Designed for a single-engine installation, it's $995.

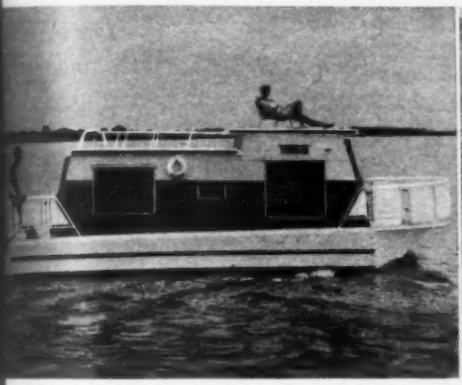
Custom Craft, 1700 Niagara St., Buffalo 7, N. Y.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT 18-ft. cruiser is plywood with one-piece Fiberglas cabin top. Kit to build it as shown costs $580.

Taft Marine Woodcraft, 636 39th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

THOMPSON Club Cruisette, 19 ft. long with an 85-in. beam, has hatch in cabin roof. There are two 6½-ft. bunks. About $2,000.

Thompson Boats, Cortland, N. Y.



HOLIDAY houseboat, steel construction, 28 ft. with an 8-ft. 2-in. beam, has galley, dinette, toilet room, sleeps six. It's $4,350.

Holiday Boats, Box 445, Vicksburg, Miss.

TROJAN Sedan Cruiser sleeps four, is 23 ft. with 8-ft. beam, 5-ft. 9-in. headroom in cabin. With 135-hp Interceptor, $5,390.

Trojan Boat Co., Lancaster, Pa.

DUNPHY Explorer made of lapstrake plywood features a raised forward deck. A 16-ft. model with 74-in. beam, costs $725.

Dunphy Boat Corp., Box 738, Oshkosh, Wis.

CHETEK lapstrake plywood Empress, an 18-footer with an 82-in. beam. It has two bunks and a helmsman's seat, costs $1,545.

Chetek Boat Corp., Chetek, Wis.

GLASSPAR Fiberglas Seafair Phaeton has an 85-hp Volvo-Penta Aquamatic installed. It's 17½ ft. with an 84-in. beam. $4,145.

Glasspar, 19101 Newport Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.

TOMAHAWK Fiberglas Guide Special is a 14-footer with a 56-in. beam. She weighs 140 lbs., takes up to 20 hp, costs $325.

Tomahawk Boat Mfg. Corp., East Somo Ave., Tomahawk, Wis.

WHIRLWIND cruiser with 75-hp Gray inboard sleeps three, has an enclosed head, complete galley. The 21-footer is $3,800.

Molded Products, Inc., Cockeysville, Md.

A.N.A. 26-ft. sea skiff sedan is available with engines from 109 to 240 hp, has head, galley, two bunks, starts at $4,790.

Associated Naval Architect, Inc., West Norfolk, Va.

LYMAN 16-footer has a 73-in. beam. The back-to-back forward seating allows more room in the aft cockpit. The price, $995.

Lyman Boat Works, 1699 First St., Sandusky, Ohio

ARKANSAS TRAVELER Angler features fish well under center seat. Aluminum, 13 ft. has a 50-in. beam, weighs 114 lbs. $215.

Traveler Mfg. Co., Box 2501, Little Rock, Ark.

PENN YAN 18-ft. Magellan has an 83-in. beam, a 37-in. depth amidships and weighs 720 lbs. Lapstrake plywood, it is $1,070.

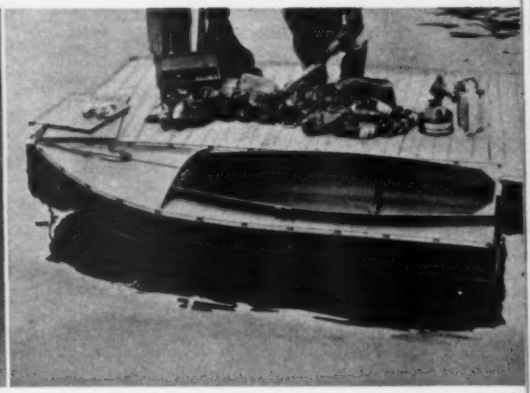
Penn Yan Boats, Penn Yan, N. Y.

GLASSMASTER Seaflier, a 19-ft. boat. Fiberglas hull has an 83-in. beam and 45-in. depth. She weighs 1050 lbs. Price, $1,699.

Glassmaster Plastics Co., 5000 Shakespeare Rd., Columbia, S. C.

CRESTLINER Imperial Del Rio has Fiberglas hull. Length is 17 ft.; beam, 77 in. Price, without 80-hp Mercury, is $1,395.

Crestliner, Inc., Little Falls, Minn.



SKIMMAR Duckboat of plywood, weighs in at 130 lbs. The 11¼-ft. hull has a 7½-ft. cockpit. Colored gray or dead grass, $189.

Conn. Boat Co., Inc., 654 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Conn.

DURATECH Sabre, 14 ft. long with 67-in. beam. The Fiberglas hull weighs 544 lbs. Less the 45-hp Mercury motor, it's $795.

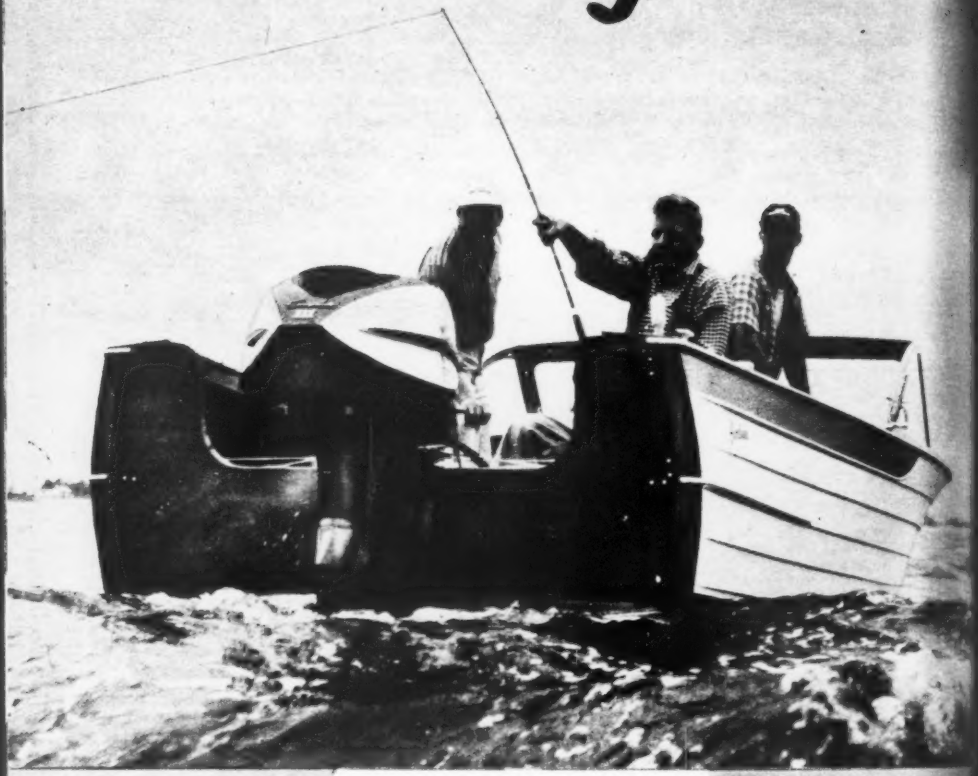
Duratech Mfg. Corp., Rt. 202, Peekskill, N. Y.

STEEL CRUISER, outboard-powered, has retractable wheels, measures 30 ft. with 8-ft. beam; it sleeps six. Equipped, $4,785.

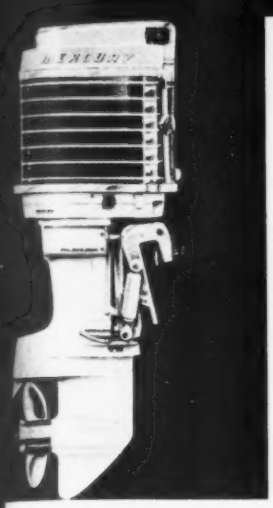
Steel Cruiser Mfg. Co., Inc., 5830 Second Ave., Des Moines, Iowa

BOATING 1961

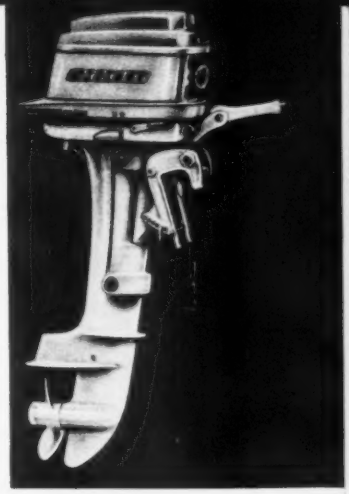
. . . Engines

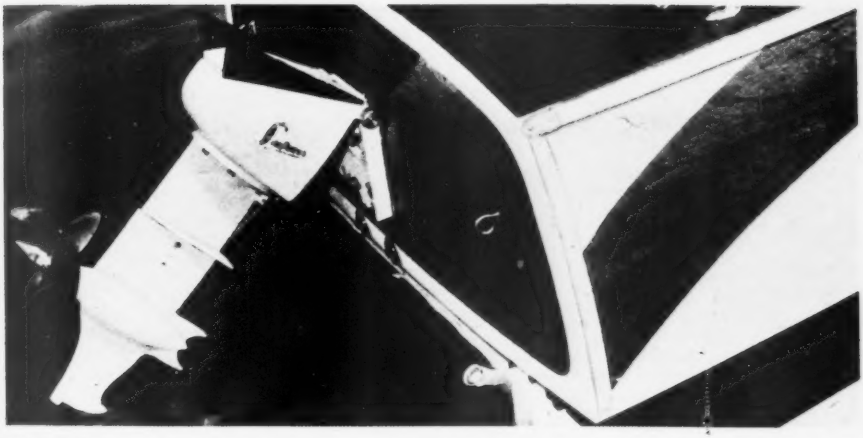


EVINRUDE eight-model line includes horsepower ratings of 3, 5½, 10, 18, 40 and 75. There are two 40-hp models, one manual and another with electric starting. The 75-hp V-4 comes in a luxury model with a high-output AC generator and transistorized voltage regulator or as a standard 12-v. electric. Curved Fiberglas cowlings further reduce noise this year and fixed-jet carburetion cuts down on fuel costs.

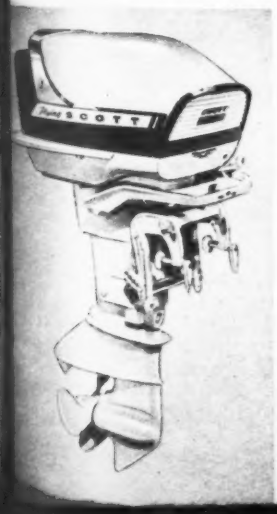


MERCURY six-in-line 80-hp Merc 800 and 70-hp Merc 700 engines are now made with a full gear shift as well as in direct-reversing models. The four-in-lines include a new 50-hp Merc 500, the 45-hp Merc 400 and a new 40-hp Merc 350. The twins include the 22-hp Merc 200, the 9.8-hp Merc 100 and the all new 6-hp Merc 60 Fishing engine. There's a single-lever remote throttle and shift control for every one of them.





SEAPOWER outdrive unit combines prop steering and tilt advantages of outboard with four-cycle inboard power, is coupled through the transom to engines from 36 to 150 hp.



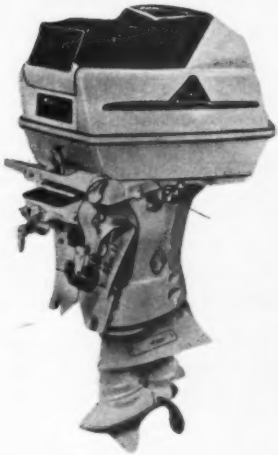
SCOTT leads off with the three-in-line Flying Scott (75.2 hp). The custom model of this engine incorporates a new high-speed lower unit. Twins are: the Royal Scott (43.7 hp) electric or manual; the deluxe Royal Scott Custom with tachometer; the Sport Scott (27.7 hp) with manual or electric starter; a manual-start Fleet Scott (14.1 hp); and the Fishing Scott (7.5 hp). Last is the one-cylinder Scotty (3.6 hp).

...Engines

VOLVO-PENTA Aquamatic power package consists of outboard drive and four-cycle, four-cylinder, 96.6 cu. in. engine with a rating of 85 hp at 4,500 rpm. Engine and outboard drive are transom-mounted, fit outboard-type boats from 16 to 30 ft. Price is $1,395.

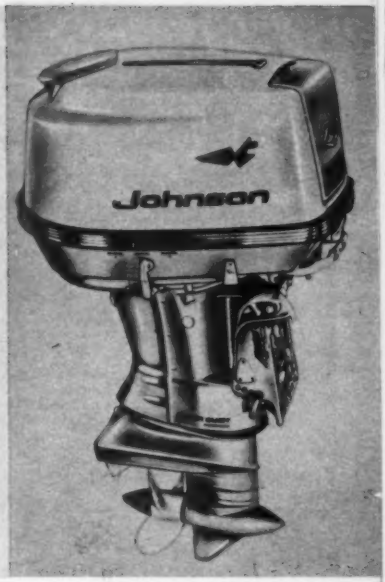
CARY JET has no prop, shoots a stream of water for motive power. The 5.4 cu. in. engine is air cooled, swivels 360°, weighs 36 lbs., has 3 moving parts, costs $199.75.

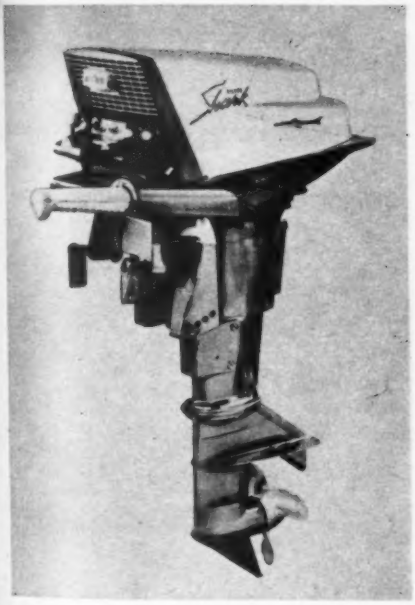
Cary Outboard Motors, 404 W. Jericho Turnpike, Huntington, N. Y.



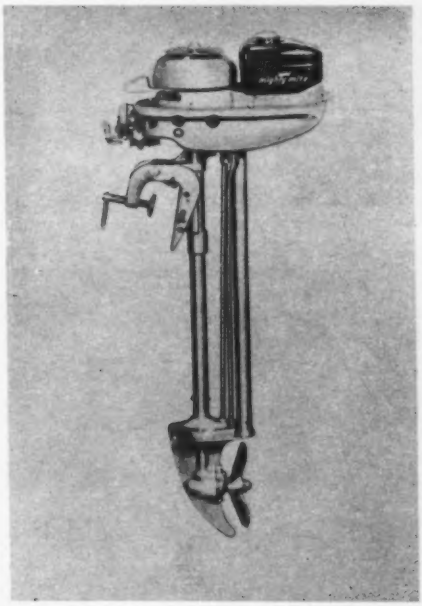
GALE Sovereign and Buccaneer motors include a 60-hp electric V-4, twin-cylinder electric or manual 40's and 25's, a manual 15 and a 5, and the single-cylinder 3-hp.

JOHNSON offers two 75-hp V-4's, one with an alternator generator and transistorized voltage regulator, the other with the 12-v. electric starting and optional generator. Others in the line include the electric-starting and manual 40-hp twins, the 18-, 10- and 5½-hp manual twins and a 3-hp single-cylinder model. The new alternator generator charges 5 amps at idling speed and over 20 amps at top speed. With the boat at anchor and the engine running fast in neutral, up to 10 amps may be charged, enough to operate many electrical conveniences or a radiotelephone.





WEST BEND motors range from a new four-in-line 80-hp Tiger Shark down to a one-cylinder, 2-hp Shrimp, with 40-, 25-, 18-, 12- and 7½-hp models filling out the line.

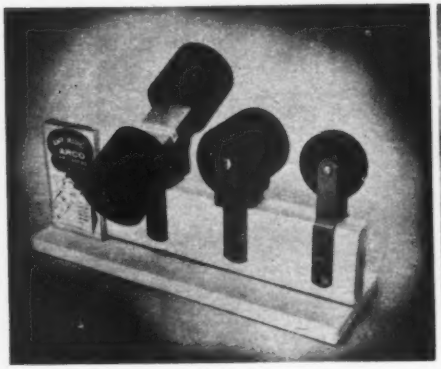


NEPTUNE Mighty Mite is rated at 1.7 hp at 4,000 rpm. This single-cylinder, 2.87 cu. in., water-cooled engine weighs only 17 lbs. and stands 33 in. high. It's $80. Muncie Gear Works, Inc., Box 1192, Muncie, Ind.

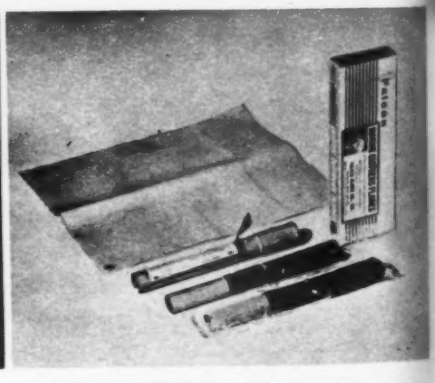
BOATING 1961

. . . Accessories

WHING-DINGHY is 9 ft. with a 44-in. beam and a 13-in. depth. Of molded polyethylene plastic, it weighs only 70 lbs., rows well and takes small motors. Price is under $145.
Space Products, Inc., Waconia, Minn.

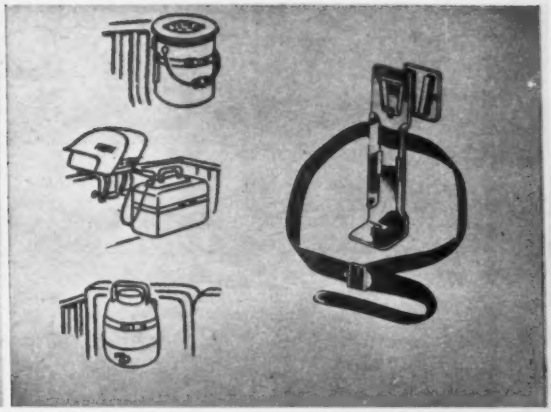


RUBBER ROLLERS are mounted on parallel 2x4 or 2x6 lumber to make haul-out ramp which easily glides boats up to 2,000 lb.
Arco Mfg. Co., Grand Forks, N. D.

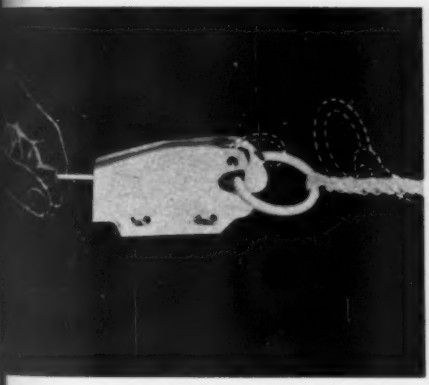


MARINE DISTRESS KIT contains 2 five-minute red flares, a yellow smoke signal, dye sea-marker and flag, packed to float.
Falcon Alarm Co., Inc., Summit, N. J.

INSULATED JUG of brass and plastic not affected by salt water, floats when full, keeps food or drink hot or cold. $9.98.
Coleman Co., Inc., Wichita, Kan.

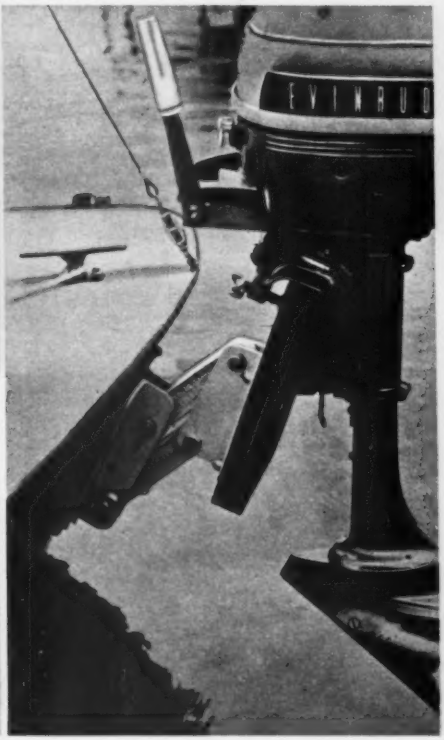


THINGAMAJUG is easily mounted container holder. Cradle on strap allows container to be simply lifted in and out. $2.95.
Carlson Products, Box 141, Cincinnati, Ohio



LINE RELEASE for water skiing, mooring, eliminates knots; release and attachment are instantaneous; with nylon ring $6.95.
N. A. Taylor Co., Inc., Gloversville, N. Y.

ACU-RITE CLINOMETER indicates degree of list, makes for smoother, faster sailing, aids correct loading and trimming. $9.98.
John L. Chaney Instrument Co., Inc., Lake Geneva, Wis.



SAILBOAT BRACKET is specially designed so that motor may be carried by sailboat without need for transom modifications.
McElroy Mfg. Co., 5619 E. Independence St., Tulsa 15, Okla.

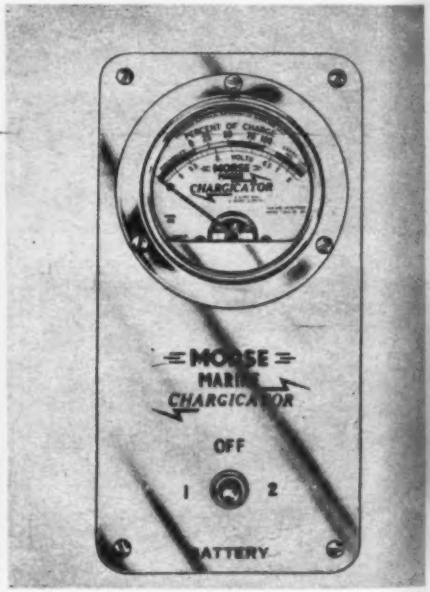
...Accessories

BOAT COVERS of Fiberglas cloth resist rot, mildew; punctures will not tear, rip. Priced from $12.99 to $19.99 for boats up to 18 ft.

Triangle Sales Corp., 286 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

SHIPMATE clear coating gives chrome, other metal surfaces lasting protection against salt water—16 oz. spray can $2.95.

Permco, Inc., 238 S. Atlantic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.



CHARGICATOR for instant battery reading costs $29.50 for meter—switch panel kits for multiple batteries from $12.

Morse Instrument Co., Hudson, Ohio

Remember how great cigarettes used to taste?

LUCKIES STILL DO

L.S./M.F.T.—LUCKY STRIKE MEANS FINE TOBACCO

CHANGE TO LUCKIES

and get some taste for a change!

©A. T. Co.

Product of The American Tobacco Company — "Tobacco is our middle name"

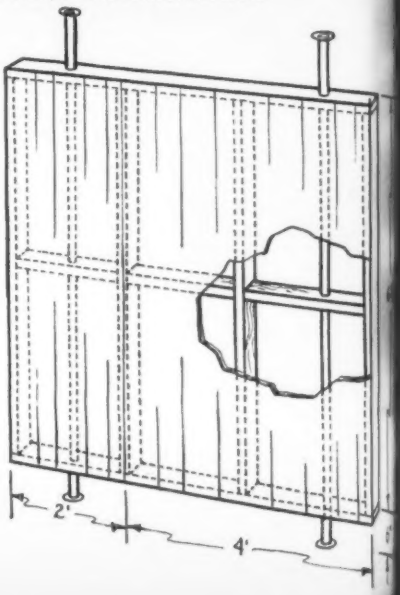
Weldwood prefinished walnut V-Plank® (above) costs only about $25 for a 4′ x 8′ panel. Other prefinished woods as little as $12.

A divider wall of Weldwood paneling multiplies your living space

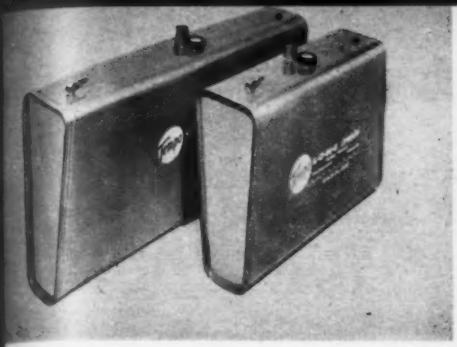
Let *real wood* paneling's natural beauty add new warmth and livability to your home. Three 4′ x 8′ Weldwood® prefinished panels do the trick (one and one-half panels trimmed to 6½′ to a side).

First, build frame of 2″ x 3″ studs. Use one panel full 4′ width; cut other to 2′ so joint falls on stud. Then drill holes at top and bottom of frame for 1⅜″ closet poles. Next, fasten panels to frame with Weldwood Contact Cement, or nail in V-grooves. Finally, attach unit to floor and ceiling with standard metal collars. The 1½′ pieces left over can be used to face the cabinets.

For a copy of the new idea booklet, "Weldwood Prefinished Paneling For Fine Interiors," send 10¢ to: United States Plywood, Dept. MI 2-61, 55 W. 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

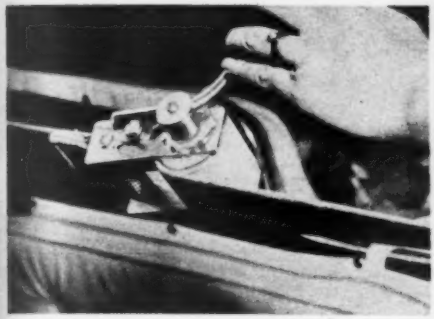


WELDWOOD Real Wood Paneling

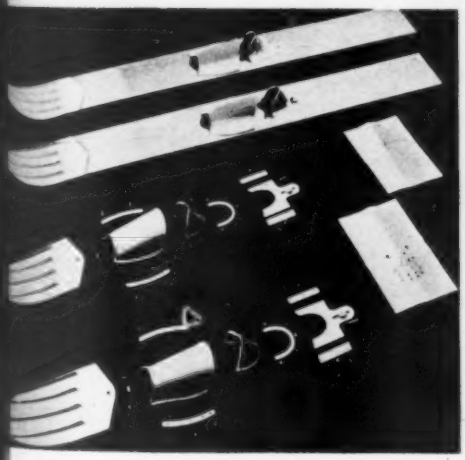


TAPERED GAS TANKS designed to fit the contours of a boat are easily housed under the side decks or below slanted motor well.
Tempo Products Co., 2062 E. 70th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio

READY-TO-USE ADHESIVE, no mixing needed, bonds vinyl fabrics, wood, aluminum, steel, rubber, Fiberglas etc., 1 pint costs $2.85.
Stay-Tite Products Co., Inc., Cleveland 4, Ohio



KIMSTRAP TENSION CONNECTOR has spring-loaded ratchet to take the hard work out of getting trailer tie-down straps taut.
Boston Clip and Tag Co., 48-14 Grove St., Somerville 44, Mass.



WATER-SKI KIT includes tips, bindings and instructions which can convert your own boards into a pair of skis for $9.95.
Drake Products, Greenville, Mich.

AQUA-PROBE is transistorized depth and fish finder, operates from batteries, is accurate down to depth of 100 ft., $99.50.
Columbian Hydrosonics, Inc., Freeport, L. I., N. Y.

BOATING 1961

Build Turnabout

This small boat can be easily built from a kit in 21 days during spare time after work.

By George Gilbert

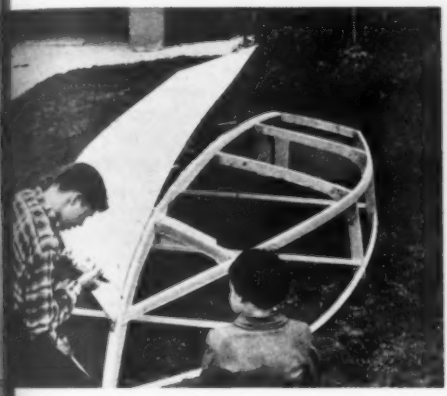
IF our family didn't include a 13-year-old boy and his eight-year-old sister, we might have bought a boat like any of the fast-growing number of water-happy families in our suburban Long Island community. But a boat to us somehow meant a sail overhead and a tiller in hand, not another steering wheel on a watery highway. Once mentally committed to a sailboat, big enough for four and yet suitable for our absolutely landlubber skill level, we found out that this meant *money*.

We hurriedly changed our course away from ready-made boats in the direction of kits. Just as quickly we found that our problems as landlubbers had only begun. We sent off self-addressed envelopes, dimes taped to bits of cardboard, quarters sealed in

SEA HORSE, author's cat boat made from pre-shaped plywood kit for $270 is ideal for the novice.

BOAT BUILDERS examine center notch of pre-built frame which takes inner keel.

INNER KEEL is joined to three frames, transom, through pre-drilled screw holes.



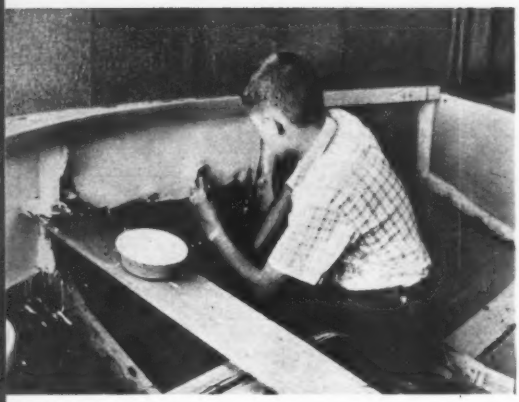
CHINES AND GUNWALES have been fastened. After gluing bottom sheet it is secured.

RUB STRIPS on bottom are fastened from inside, after screwing down side sheets.

tiny envelopes and soon were plowing through endless waves of return-mail paper on the playroom floor. We returned from a local boat show loaded with additional *loa's* (which, we finally learned, meant length overall), *beams* (the width of the craft) and *drafts* (depth of boat in water); but in spite of the large assortment of kits to choose from, finding just what we wanted was not easy. One had a cockpit only for two, or, when you noted that the kit did not include sails, hardware, etc., the cost was too high. Yet another was obviously a long winter project to build, while another was too small.

We discovered what was to become our pride-and-joy, 2,000 miles from the ocean, in pre-dinner small talk at a business convention. The top photographer with one of America's leading picture magazines, listening to our talks of frustration, gave us the lead we had been looking for when he said, "I take my four kids sailing in a Turnabout we built ourselves in a month." A few days later, we had received information about the kit and in another ten days a long, flat box lay on the garage floor, nestled against an 18-foot spar sheathed protectively in a fitted coat of waste wood. On a Saturday morning, we broke the steel straps of the corrugated shipping case, lifted out fifty or sixty odd-shaped slabs, planks, slats and strips and we were only twenty-one days from the water!

First day. Saturday, five hours. The night before we had pored over the mimeographed plans and construction drawings and knew in advance what our first hours would be like. All wood parts were numbered and no building jig was required. Pre-cut and assembled frames were to be screwed to a pre-shaped

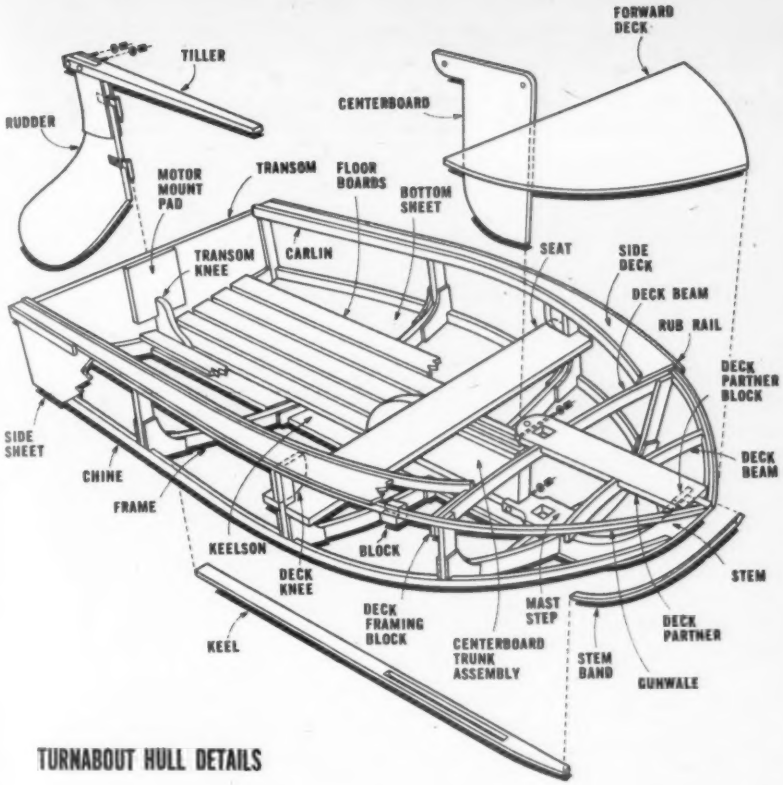


PRIMER COAT has been prepared for by coat of sealing, much sanding, and calking.

stern and keel. This was a matter of sinking large screws through pre-drilled holes into oak frames. In a matter of a half-hour, the skeleton of our boat lay "turtle" on the front lawn. Before we quit for the day, we had stretched oak strips from front to back—oops! . . . from stem to stern—and our gunwales and chines were now in place. Possibly the most amazing part of this construction to our neighbors as well as to ourselves was the ease with which a 12-foot oak strip can be tortured into a curve, screwed down and fitted to within a sixteenth of an inch.

Second day. Sunday, three and a half hours. Now we were learning what building a boat from a kit is really all about—it's gluing and screwing. Marine glue, it was amazing to learn, is a brown sticky molasses that is smeared on cold. We expected to be heating woodworker's glue. But, finding the glue in a can and so easy to use was another of the many work-saving surprises in this age of kits. The task for the day was the gluing and screwing down of one half of the bottom of our craft, a ten-foot sheet of pre-shaped plywood. When marine plywood joins oak it requires screws every two inches, along every edge of every sheet. It was here that we learned that putting in screws really comprises four separate processes: marking, drilling, countersinking and finally screw driving. We wound up with a collection of blistered palms. Next morning, Monday, we were the first customers at the hardware store. Our purchase, an automatic screwdriver attachment for our quarter-inch drill. It proved itself worth every cent of the $7 investment.

ROOMINESS of Turnabout can be seen in photo of trial run using motor only.



TURNABOUT HULL DETAILS

Four more days. Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, ten evening hours. By the first Sunday evening, we had moved the framework into the garage, with the numbered wood parts stacked along one wall and with our basic tools neatly at hand. During the after-work evening sessions, the Sea Horse (a name we chose two weeks after starting the project) really took form. All sheets of plywood were uneventfully joined to the keel, chines and gunwales.

Saturday and Sunday, five hours. Saturday morning, when we opened the garage door, a ten-foot Turnabout emerged. To the awed children, all that was needed was painting; to the awed neighbors, we needed only more life insurance; to our own awed selves, all we needed was to complete the long list of steps carefully outlined on six pages of the production script. The Sea Horse did now resemble a boat, but we were only two pages into the eight page production schedule. During this weekend, the centerboard assembly came together and was set in a slot in the keel. The seat-like thwart steadied it between the frames and now all the visiting children had to take turns sitting in the boat. In our enthusiasm, we could already begin to smell sea air!

Eleventh day. By the middle of the second week, the mast-step and deck supports, all pre-cut and pre-drilled ready for installation, were locked into place with long screws. With the skeleton of this framework waiting for the forward and side decks, we put our borrowed saber saw to work on the excess plywood over- [*Continued on page* 137]

Photography Today

• FUTURAMIC STROBONAR

• KODAK RETINA AUTOMATIC III

THE advent of miniaturization has brought about, among other fine things, an electronic flash unit combining real compactness with ease of operation. The self-contained, Heiland-Honeywell Strobonar is a two-transistor electronic gun which incorporates all its components in its handle and small lamphead.

The gun is powered by three size D batteries. It also features an AC switch for use with household current and a flashing "readylight" to show when the flashgun is ready for firing.

A large built-in exposure dial indicates

EASTMAN'S new Retina Automatic III 35mm camera with Strobonar electronic flash

II 35mm
c flash

the
give
temp
light
pose
filte
T
Tri-
This
A c

AN
not

TH
lig

F

the proper lens opening required for a given lamp-to-subject distance. Color temperature approximates noon sunlight which means color film may be exposed without the need of correcting filters.

To test its output we exposed some Tri-X roll film at guide number 160. This yielded a fully exposed negative. A comparison shot with a No. 5 flashbulb, which is generally used as a norm in such tests, indicated that the No. 5 bulb has a brighter light output of about two stops.

Blurred pictures due to camera or subject movement are almost impossible with this outfit which delivers a flash of 1/1,500th of a second. The pictures of the bicyclist prove this quite effectively. [*Continued on page* 155]

AN EXPOSURE of 1/400th of a second was not fast enough to stop boy on bicycle.

NOW THE ACTION is "frozen" with the 1/1,500th flash duration of Strobonar gun.

THIS SHOT was exposed at f-16; Strobonar light ten ft. from subject; Tri-X roll film.

THE SAME PICTURE taken with a No. 5 bulb required a smaller lens opening of f-32.

HEALTHY, comfortable living is assured with a zoned home heating system operated automatically by two or more thermostats.

TWO-TEMPERATURE HEATING SYSTEM

By C. W. Nessell*

A PROPERLY operating home heating system should keep temperature variations from room to room to within three degrees (F) at all times. Some houses, to be evenly and comfortably heated, require a heating system controlled by more than one thermostat. In other cases an existing system may be "tuned up"—that is, readjusted—to deliver a more even circulation and distribution of heat.

Bear in mind that a thermostat measures the air temperature only of the room it is in. It "assumes" the other room air temperatures are about the same, which they probably are *if* there is good air circulation between rooms. Unfortunately this is not always the case. Some rooms lose heat faster than others and hence require additional heat more frequently. The installation of an additional thermostat in these rooms will bring them "back in line" and help equalize the temperature throughout the house.

First it is necessary to determine whether to correct your heat distribution problem by (1) adjusting the heating system; or (2) installing additional thermostats. To help you determine the needs of your own system, perform the following steps:

(1) If you have a forced warm-air furnace, clean or replace the filters.

*Heating Engineer, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.

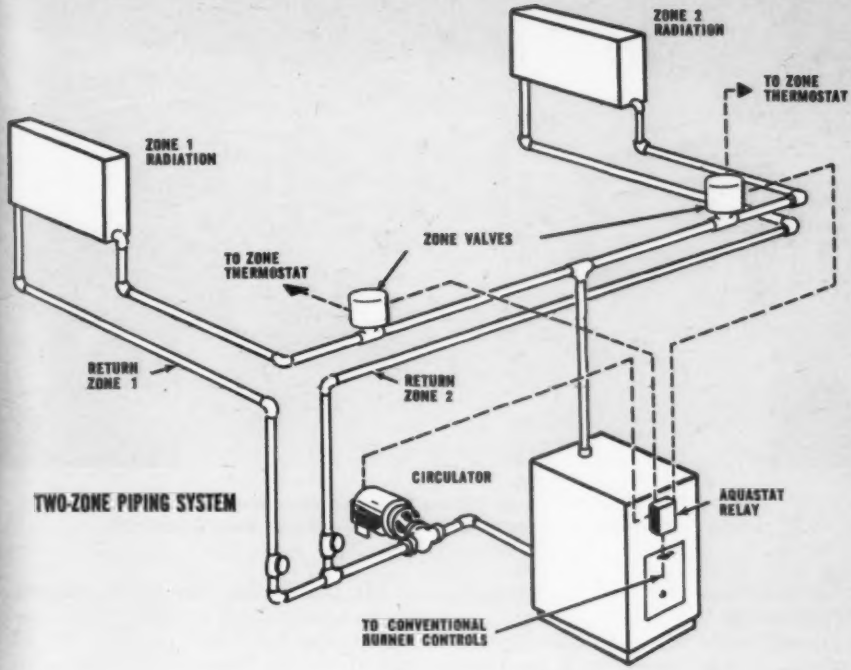


DIAGRAM of a two-zone forced circulation (hot-water) heating system. Note zone control valves installed in the hot-water line serving each zone. Each valve is operated by its own thermostat.

(2) Open the vents in each of the warm-air registers, then move away any furniture standing in front of either a warm-air or return-air register so that air flow is unimpeded.

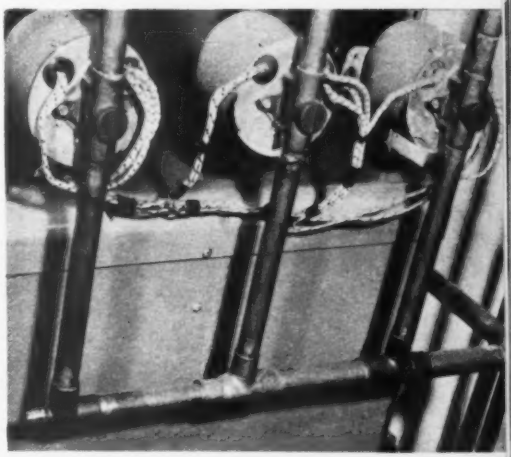
(3) Purge a hot-water heating system of all air by opening the vent valve on each radiator.

At this point call in a professional heating man. Continuing your preparatory steps, he will:

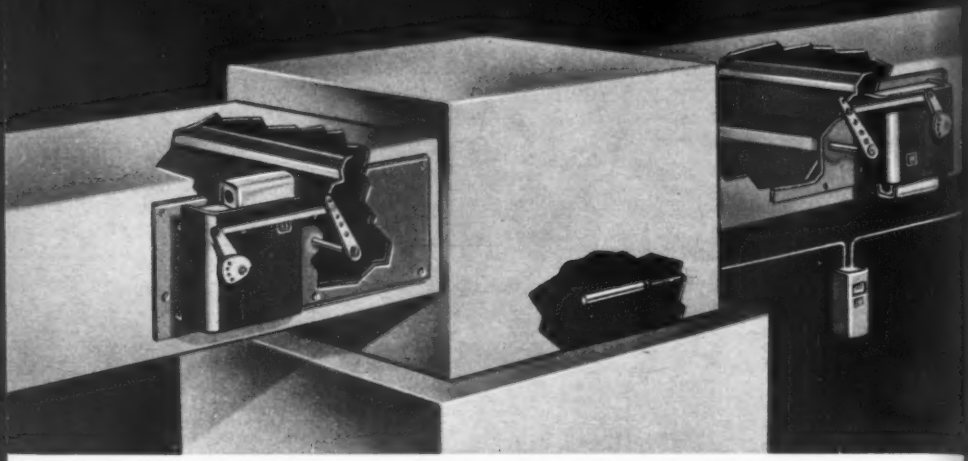
(4) Check the furnace or boiler and the automatic burner to see that they are operating safely and efficiently.

(5) Calculate the amount of heat your house needs during the coldest weather and adjust the fuel-burning rate of the automatic burner accordingly.

(6) Regulate—in the case of a forced warm-air heating system—the quantity



ZONE-CONTROL VALVES on hot-water system. Each pipe represents a heating zone.



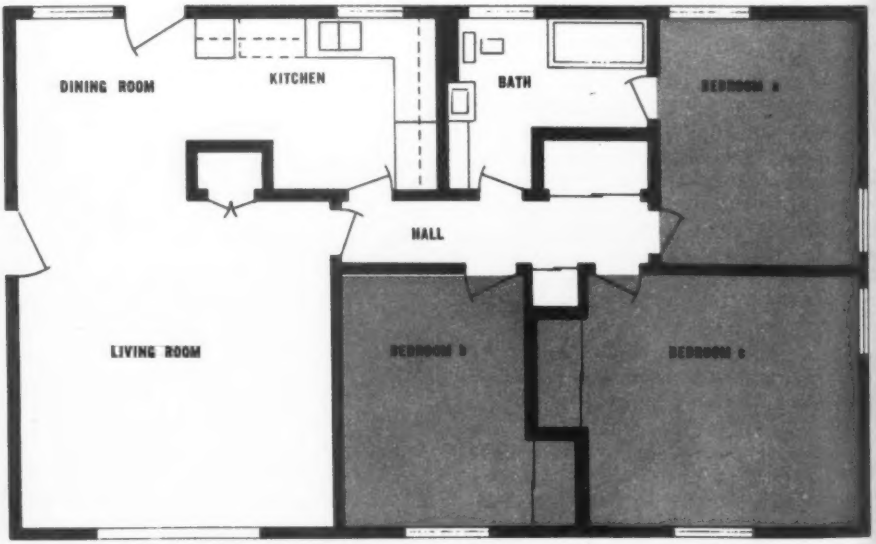
TWO-ZONE forced warm-air system has separate damper and modulating damper actuator for each zone, each with its own thermostat.

and temperature of air pushed through the furnace by the blower.

(7) Adjust the settings on the furnace controls so the blower will start up when the temperature of the air leaving the furnace reaches 100° to 110° and stop when it drops to about 80°.

(8) Check that the water temperature and circulator controls (of a forced circulation hot-water system) are adjusted to the water temperature for which the system was designed.

(9) Check the thermostat and adjust the setting [*Continued on page* 152]



TYPICAL TWO-ZONE HOME with living area forming one zone and sleeping area another. Bathroom is grouped with the living zone.

Build Turnabout

[*Continued from page* 131]

hanging all around. In only minutes, the power saw had ripped away the excess plywood. Some work with a rasp and then a hand plane brought the edge flush with the gunwales. The decks locked neatly over the newly cleaned edge and were then also trimmed flush. An oak rub rail covered the place where the plywood edges met.

By the fifteenth day, the second Saturday, its construction finished, the boat sat out on the lawn in unpainted, pristine splendor. We pretended to busy ourselves slightly tapering the 18-foot mast while keeping one eye open for the older kids who now crowded around the family's new asset. We especially beamed as car after car slowed down while passing our house, proving that the children had carried home word of our activity. The down-the-street neighbors learned from their children what the up-the-street neighbors had found out first-hand from the scream of the electric saw, the whine of the drill, the pounding of hammers and the rasping of files.

The third Sunday was one for sandpapering and calking. Rough spots on edges and ends were softened or smoothed. Holes from well meant but misguided screw holes were filled with the mariner's version of putty, a thick, gummy paste that a spatula forces into seams, holes, cracks and crevices to keep out the sea. Helping ourselves from a one-pound can of calking we liberally applied it to any point that even began to look like a water entry. Anyone who has ever painted an unfinished table or bookcase can paint a boat. The marine plywood needs sealing and so son, daughter, friends and neighbors helped to splash on two pints of Firzite. By the sixteenth day, the primer coat of paint was just as enthusiastically sprinkled, spattered and spread, over bare wood, top, sides and insides. The bottom was left until the very end of the painting period when it could be given both coats while the boat rested upside-down. Mast, tiller and boom were simply varnished in successive coats.

There are many kinds of marine paint but for the small boat owner there are primarily two major types; one for above water, one for below. We used the kit's top-and-deck paint for the bulk of the boat, applying it in two coats with 24-hours in between. The bottom gets its own paint specially made to resist marine growth.

The last of the twenty-one days was spent in mounting brass hardware. This was a comical adventure as we learned to distinguish beween blocks, cleats, fairleads, goosenecks, and tracks. These, after all is said and done, turned out to be pulleys, rope guides, tie points and other seaworthy installations that simplify life aboard a sailing vessel. Now that we are real "salty," we would not dream of calling a block a pulley or the *main halyard* a rope up the mast. But we'll admit, on the evening of the nineteenth day, we invited an experienced yatchsman over to guide the final mountings. He found that we had one fitting upside down and another in the wrong place; but five minutes with the screwdriver, and we were well on the way to earning his respect as "able-bodied" seamen. The problem of identifying the marine hardware led us to consult the dictionary. In Mr. Webster's big book, we found out what the *gudgeon* and *pintle* could do for the *tiller*. They are the pin and eye that lock *rudder* to *transom*.

Hardware on the mast either relates to the sail, for example, the track which secures the sail so that it runs up and down the mast; or to the main halyard that one pulls to raise or drop the sail; or to the stays that steady the mast against the force of the wind. On the boat shell, hardware guides in anchor lines, guides the main sheet (this is the key rope when you're at last underway), secures stays, halyards and the others.

Our maiden voyage under sail is the subject of a hilarious 8mm film that is mainly funny because the motor that was to safeguard us against becalming itself was becalmed! We jerked the starter cord right off when accidentally trying to start it in gear. Our first efforts at *tacking* and *reaching* (sailing into and with the wind), finally found us at the mercy of the ebb tide. We finally reached home port, igno-

[*Continued on page* 150]

CAR CARE

YOUR NEW BUICK SPECIAL

By Frederick C. Russell

Member, Society of Automotive Engineers

THE brand new Buick Compact—the Special—is quite special in a number of ways. Typical are its aluminum block engine and the double propeller shaft.

One of the first things you will note when getting behind the wheel is the use of a red warning light instead of a conventional heat gauge. This is located just below the left turn signal. As soon as the ignition key is turned to the Start position the temperature warning light will come on, but it should go out the instant the engine starts.

A word of explanation about the gas gauge. This reads accurately only when the ignition switch is in the On position. Don't be alarmed if the pointer comes to rest at any position between empty and full with ignition at Off.

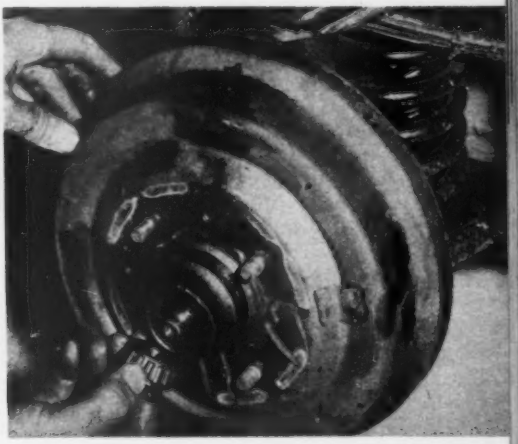
ONLY OILS marked for service DC or MS are recommended for use in Buick Special.

FUEL GAUGE is accurate only when ignition is on, otherwise may point anywhere.

RED "high temperature" light should go on with ignition, off when engine starts.

SLIGHT RATTLE with manual steering is normal on turns; lash mustn't be reduced.

JACK is placed in line with inner headlight at front or with a taillight at the rear.



LOOSE front wheel bearings will cause car to pull to one side during braking.

DIP STICK for oil level check in power steering pump is a part of reservoir cap.

LOW ground clearance of the 1961 Buick Special must be considered when driving.

Driving a Special, with the new Buick automatic transmission, you are immediately impressed with the fact that there is a wide space on the selector guide plate between Park and Neutral which makes for easier control. For safety's sake you need to raise the lever slightly before it will go into P or R.

Buick owners accustomed to the smoothness of the former Dynaflow full torque drive may be puzzled to note a slight shift at low speed or at higher speed in a fast start. This is due to the switch to a Dual Flow automatic—actually a double path torque flow type of drive with a converter. It's an arrangement whereby engine torque in direct drive follows two parallel paths—one is hydraulic, the other mechanical. This is divided 36.6 percent mechanically and 63.4 percent through the hydraulic path. An advantage of the system is that there is provision for maximum pick-up when flooring the accelerator pedal.

Six quarts of Type A automatic transmission oil are needed. Draining and refilling are recommended at 25,000-mile intervals. Torque multiplication is 3.6 in Low and Drive before the converter clutch engagement. In Drive range it is 1.5 after the converter clutch engages. The action of the converter clutch is controlled by the governor as well as the throttle opening, very much as shift points are controlled in other automatic transmissions.

With this Buick drive the engine cannot be started by pushing or pulling. So take care that the battery is kept in prime condition. If it fails, a booster battery will be needed to crank the engine. Also unless the propeller shaft is disconnected at the rear companion flange the car must not be towed with the rear wheels on the road. The propeller shaft must also be supported otherwise it will damage the center universal joint.

There are three joints in the drive line of the Special operating through two propeller shafts, the center universal being of the constant velocity type. Just ahead of the center joint there is a center bearing. Complicated as it seems, the entire assembly requires little service because all three joints are lubricated for life. If a joint wears or becomes noisy there's a service kit which should be used. It consists of a spider complete with bearing assemblies and snap rings. One other feature of the driveline should be noted, however. This is the slip joint. Its spline requires lubrication with multi-purpose grease, EP No. 1 grade, every 10,000 miles. A grease fitting is installed after removing the plug. Be sure the plug is replaced after greasing.

For Special with synchromesh transmission, the clutch is the conventional disk type operated through a suspended pedal. It is easier to operate because of an over-center spring. If pedal pressure is too great, the pedal rod may be binding at the point where it goes through the cowl. Keep all linkage pins lubricated with engine oil and the equalizer greased with chassis lube.

Just a word or two about the Special's

V-8 150 hp engine construction before considering its special needs. Cast aluminum is used for the cylinder block and crankcase with iron cylinder inserts cast in place. *These inserts are not replaceable.* Cylinder heads are of cast aluminum with iron valve seats and valve stem guides. Valve seats are not replaceable but the guides, which are a press fit, can be taken out and replaced.

The engine is fitted with hydraulic valve lifters so the matter of proper engine oil selection is important. An AC full-flow oil filter is externally mounted to the oil filler cover nipple located on the right side of the engine below the generator. Should the filter become clogged its by-pass valve will open. Buick advises changing the filter at the first thousand miles and thereafter every 4,000 miles, but warns of more frequent changes when driving in dusty country.

Incidentally, the Special's hood fastener mechanism will operate more easily if you put a light coating of Lubriplate on the latch lever and the pilot. Every 5,000 miles clean and re-oil the crankcase ventilator filler cap.

Buicks designed for sale in California are equipped with a positive crankcase ventilating system which has a valve that should be taken apart and cleaned every 5,000 miles. In this arrangement, crankcase vapors are sucked directly into the intake manifold and are burned in the cylinders. This helps to check smog by preventing the exhausting of crankcase vapors directly into the air, but the plan is no aid to engine efficiency. I tried this idea years ago and found that it may adversely affect the mixture at idling and slow car speeds.

A 15-pound pressure cap on the Special's radiator means that the boiling point of the coolant is raised 38°. Many motorists forget that in addition to the blowoff valve a pressure cap must also have a vacuum valve to relieve the vacuum which is created when the system cools off. Speaking of pressure, remember that a newly broken-in Special engine may have a compression pressure higher than 160 pounds. Variations in pressure be- [*Continued on page* 155]

SERVICE TIPS

from Detroit

For 1959-60 Studebaker models, the installation of rubber insulator (Part No. 526249) between the coils of the front spring will eliminate noise caused by coil-to-coil contact under load.

* * *

On early production 1961 Plymouth, De Soto and Valiant cars, it is important to inspect the brake hose to frame bracket retaining clips to make sure they are properly secured on both front and rear brake hoses.

* * *

Noise which appears to originate from one or more rear shock absorbers on 1961 Chrysler models may be due to a loose upper rear shock absorber mounting stud. Be sure studs are properly seated and tight.

* * *

The torque tightening specifications for the Valiant rear spring to axle housing U bolts has been reduced from 60 ft. lbs. to 50 ft. lbs.

* * *

A new oil pump relief valve spring and damper assembly (Part No. 2202845) eliminates possible occurence of a buzzing, growling or grinding noise from 1959 and 1960 Dodge models with 361 or 383 cu. in. engines.

* * *

The fuse for the complete heater system and back-up lamp, located in the accessory junction block of the 1960 Corvair, was changed early in production from 15 to 20 amps. All heater installations should be equipped with the 20-amp fuse.

A special distributor cam lubricant (Part No. 1473595) is available in tube form through MoPar outlets. This lubricant is recommended for servicing the distributors in all Chrysler and Imperial models.

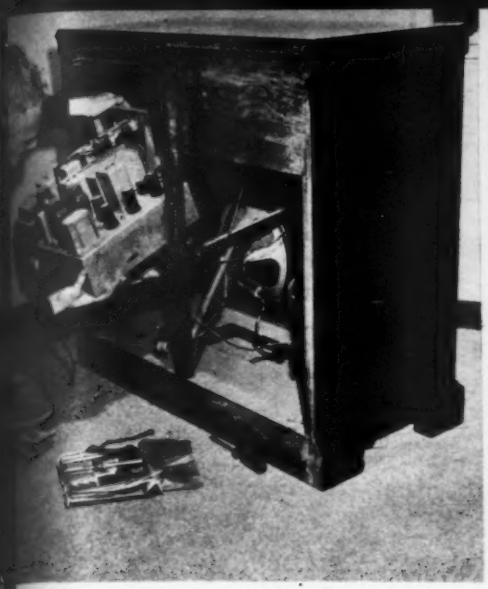
MODERNIZE

YOUR OLD RADIO

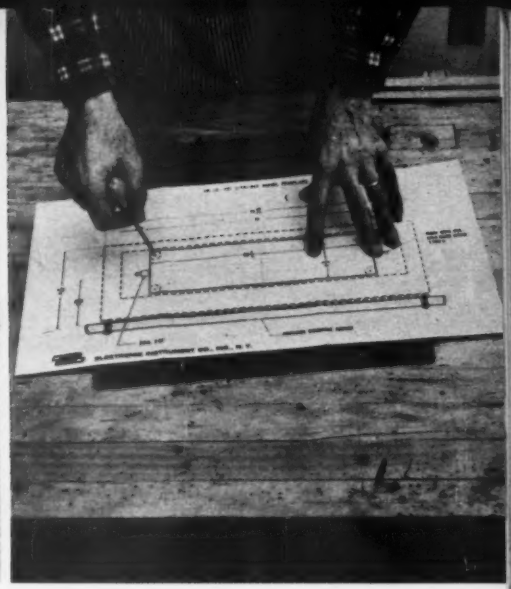
How to convert your old radio console for high fidelity music and stereo sound with new components.

NOW that we have a rash of packaged hi-fi and stereo sets on the market, it is a good idea to look over your old radio console and see whether or not it can be converted for modern high fidelity and stereophonic sound instead of junking it. Many old console-type

SMALL PHOTO above, with door open, shows completed installation of FM tuner and the stereo amplifier. Not visible are two new speakers and turntable.



THE FIRST STEP is to remove all of the old radio gear from the innards. This includes the chassis, the two speakers and turntable.



NEXT, USE the template supplied with the new FM tuner and stereo amplifier, to cut a new mounting panel for the front of set.

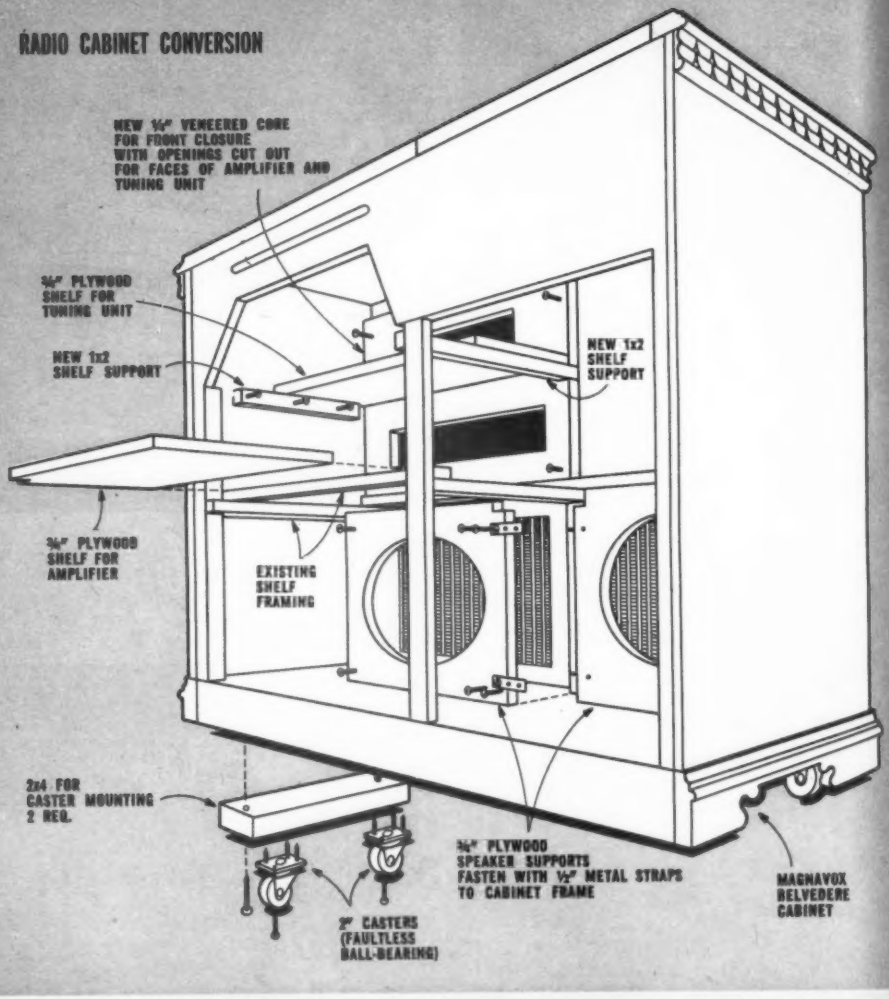
A JIG SAW is used to cut out holes in the mounting boards for two new 12-inch high fidelity speakers.

MARKING ¾-inch thick plywood panel for the turntable motor which replaced the old record changer. Note taped template.

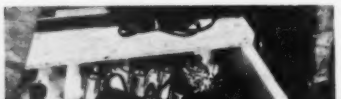
EICO FM TUNER is installed on a new upper shelf in radio console. Amplifier goes below.

radio sets were, and still are, exquisite examples of fine cabinetry. Typical is the Magnavox Belvedere radio, shown on this page. In its day it was a fine set, in fact it boasted two 12-inch speakers and even had provision for an FM tuner! So the decision was made to upgrade the set instead of storing it down the cellar. (For isn't that where all radio sets go which are "too good to throw out?")

RADIO CABINET CONVERSION



INSERTING THE SHELF for the amplifier. Note the cut-outs to clear internal reinforcing ribs. The shelf is screwed to the cleats.



INSTALLING the stereo amplifier on the previously prepared shelf. The amplifier should be fastened to the shelf from below with bolts.

MOUNTING the two 12-inch tri-axial Knight high fidelity speakers on respective boards.

Having come to *this* decision, the next decision was to determine which available components to get for the innards without ruining the outward appearance of the cabinet. This old Magnavox (similar styles were made by RCA, Philco, Zenith and many other manufacturers) had a combination AM tuner and amplifier, two 12-inch 250-ohm speakers and a record changer. Speaker substitution was no problem, as 12 inches is still 12 inches no matter who the manufacturer is.

Speaker choice was a pair of Knight triaxial high fidelity speakers. A bit of careful measurement indicated that a Rek-O-Kut turntable and matching arm would fit the space where the old record changer was formerly located. An Eico FM tuner and an Eico stereo amplifier were the choice for the "working" part of the conversion.

The next step, of course, was to remove all the old components: the amplifier, the two speakers and the record changer. This left a sad-looking cabinet, full of dust and cobwebs. A vacuum cleaner and a damp rag soon cleared up *that* debris. Before any more work was done the cabinet was turned upside down—such an ignominious position—so that double ball-bearing casters could be mounted as shown in the drawing. These casters are invisible as they are mounted behind the existing legs. Clearance should be carefully checked so that wheels can swivel without interference from the legs. Casters were used for it was soon realized that a lot of pushing and pulling would be done while the shelves for the components and the components themselves were being mounted and installed. The casters proved to be a real back-saver.

A suitable front panel cut out of quarter-inch mahogany plywood to accept the tuner and amplifier was next in order. Templates supplied with the tuner and amplifier were used before any actual drilling or cutting took place.

The next problem was to make a shelf support for the tuning unit and a similar shelf support for the amplifier. The tuner and the amplifier were temporarily installed and checked against the new front panel. Some trimming and shimming was required (a trial and error system) but finally the tuner and amplifier rested in their proper position with the control buttons projecting through their respective holes.

HOOKING up the components, note speakers are mounted on two ¾-in. plywood boards.

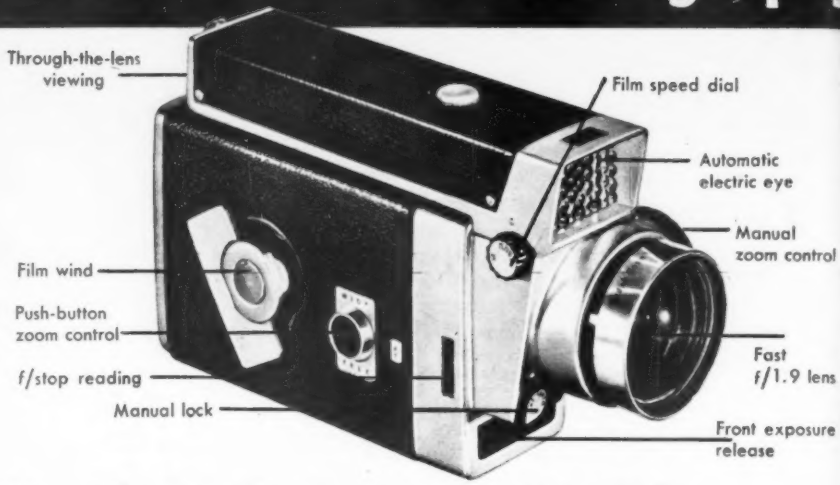
ALL SET FOR a bit o' Bach. Rek-O-Kut turntable accepts LP's and the old 78 rpm records.

Templates supplied for the turntable were taped to a ¾-inch plywood board and carbon paper and a pencil were used to transpose the markings to the board. An important change was made in the position of the turntable: it was located a scant four inches below the top of the cabinet instead of the previous ten inches. Moving the turntable closer to the top of the cabinet was found to be much more convenient than having it on the bottom of a well.

Final construction was to cut two ¾-inch-thick plywood boards to house the two speakers. The speakers were not

[*Continued on page* 153]

New Ideas in Photography

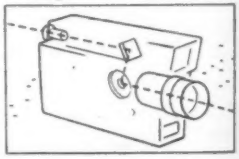


New Electric-Eye Camera Lets You Make Zoom Effects with Push-Button Ease

With the new Kodak Zoom 8 Reflex Camera, one button operates the camera *and* zooms the lens. Push down, and the lens zooms automatically for a screen-filling close-up. Push upward for a wide-angle view. Zoom in or back—not a second of action is lost. And you see it all, right in the viewfinder, just as it will appear on the screen.

This remarkable 8mm camera also lets you follow the action without stopping to adjust exposure. A built-in electric eye sets lens to changing light conditions automatically. For special lighting effects, you can lock the meter at any indicated exposure that you wish.

Move in as close as 16 inches, using Portra Lens attachments. There's no "parallax error" since you view through the lens (*see the diagram*).



Priced at less than $200, the Kodak Zoom 8 Reflex Camera (Automatic *f*/1.9) can be yours for as little as $20 down. See your Kodak dealer for exact retail price.

New Kodak Sound 8 Projector—less than $350

New Sound Projector Can Turn All 8mm Home Movies Into "Talkies."

Would you like to add voices, music, sound effects to your 8mm movies—old or new?

It's easy—with the new Kodak Sound 8 Projector. Have Kodak Sonotrack Coating added to your edited film. As you project this film, record your comments, using the microphone that comes with the Sound 8. To add music, connect your phonograph or tape recorder. Immediate playback. To make changes, merely re-record. Recording head is made of Alfenol, ultra-durable new alloy. Kodak Sound 8 Projector shows films at 16 or 24 fps.

from Kodak

One-Billionth Horsepower Controls Exposure in Automatic Cameras

Imagine a rating of 1/1,000,000,000 horsepower. At Kodak, it's jokingly called "oatpower." Yet one "oatpower"—generated by the photocells of Kodak automatic cameras—insures correctly exposed snapshots, slides and movies.

Each photocell is composed of a thin steel plate coated with layers of selenium, cadmium, and gold or platinum. The last layer is about one molecule thin, and is covered with lacquer to seal out moisture.

Works this way. When you aim a Kodak automatic camera, light from the scene falls on the photocell and is converted into electric current. This generates the power that operates the balanced meter mechanism.

The position of this mechanism determines the lens opening. On a sunny day, when you press the shutter release of a Kodak automatic still camera, the lens "squints." In the shade, the lens opens up.

With Kodak automatic movie cameras, the lens opening adjusts *continuously* to changing light conditions.

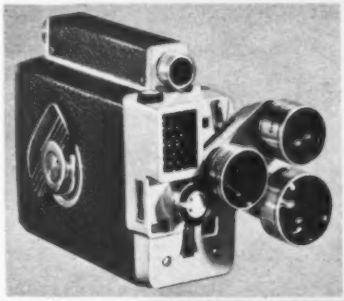
See your Kodak dealer. He can help you choose the automatic camera that best fits your needs from those shown at the right.

These bearing pins are from a Kodak electric-eye system. They have the same .001 points as the LP phono needle shown with them. So precisely balanced is the system that a human hair can be used to move the meter needle through its full range.

Picture it now . . . enjoy it again and again

Brownie Starmatic Camera, less than $30.

Kodak Automatic 35 Camera, less than $90.



Kodak Cine Automatic Turret Camera, f/1.9, less than $125.

Brownie Automatic Movie Camera, f/2.3, less than $78.

Prices are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADEMARK

See Kodak's "Ed Sullivan Show" and "Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet"

For any car on any road the world's best engine life preserver is

Quaker State Motor Oil

Keep your car on the road, out of the repair shop. Insist on Quaker State Motor Oil, super-refined from 100% Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, for complete engine protection. *For the name of your nearest dealer, call Western Union by number and ask for Operator 25.*

Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Oil City, Pa.

Vacation Cruising

[*Continued from page* 111]

ing the helm with a tense grip to keep the boat on course; the salt spray coats your windshield and blows in the side to sting your eyes; you don't make as much headway and you burn more fuel; it's generally a long way in and out of harbors; there are stretches with no sheltered harbors; the weather is more likely to stop your progress; and engine failure can mean a capsized light boat if the sea kicks up while you're stranded. At best, offshore cruising in a small boat should be done in short hops with solid forecasts of fair weather. But we'll take the inland waterways every time for a vacation rather than an exercise—except, perhaps, for island-studded coastal waters such as are found in the Pacific Northwest.

Boat handling is a subject we couldn't begin to cover here. Instead, we'd recommend a book like *Piloting, Seamanship and Small Boat Handling,* by Chapman. But we will say that boating requires everything the title of that book implies. It isn't complicated—more a matter of alertness, common sense and courtesy. In fact, the sure knowledge and skill in handling your craft is one of the great pleasures of boating. Yet too many people think they know how to handle a boat because they can make it go, turn, back up and stop. They're the kind who speed between moored boats, tie up with four feet of clothesline when the tide is going to drop to six feet, keep to the left of a channel instead of the right or smoke when they're overfilling their gas tanks. So learn the ropes (they're *lines* on a boat); you'll have a safer, less embarrassing, more enjoyable time.

Planning for a cruise means deciding where you want to go and getting all the information you can about the area. Two good initial sources are the Chamber of Commerce division in any state, and the major oil companies, several of which supply free cruising guides and information about the larger bodies of water. The cruising guides, however, are small-scale and not for navigation. Detailed navigation charts for inland waters are available at nominal fees from U. S. Army Engineer District, Lake Survey, Corps of

[*Continued on page* 150]

406.6 m.p.h.! Mickey Thompson sets a one-way land speed record at Bonneville in his Champion-sparked Challenger I.

Spark your car with Champions— the plugs that powered the world's fastest car!

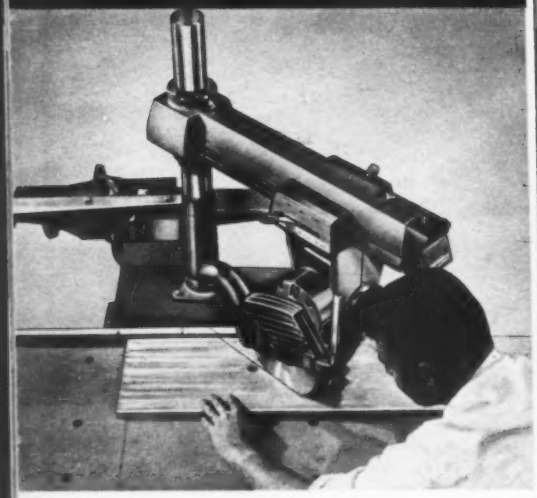
Over *twice* as many car makers specify Champions for top performance. Above: Champion-equipped Ford Thunderbird.

Men who shoot for new records know they have to squeeze every bit of performance out of their engines. They demand efficiency and full-firing power. That's why they choose Champion spark plugs. Put a new set of Champions in *your* car every 10,000 miles. They'll deliver all the performance built into your engine . . . and they'll save money on gasoline!

CHAMPION

YUBA
SAWSMITH
. . . the Complete Home Work Shop with exclusive
ADD-A-TOOL!

Most versatile of all radial arm saws, SAWSMITH swivels and tilts for *any* cut . . . flips from one operation to the next with a twist of the wrist . . . performs 14 basic woodworking operations with dial-controlled speed. Only $239.00



Now with optional ADD-A-TOOLS: Jointer, Bandsaw, Belt Sander, Paint Sprayer-Compressor, SAWSMITH performs every conceivable operation . . . from a single motor, a single stand!

ACCESSORY SALE
Up to $45.00 Bonus Value

Choose any 5 SAWSMITH Accessories for 1c each or select a $39.95 cabinet storage base for only 5 pennies when you buy a SAWSMITH. Limited time offer!

For more details write Dept. RMI-261.

YUBA POWER PRODUCTS, INC.
800 EVANS' ST., CINCINNATI 4, OHIO
A Subsidiary of YUBA CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.

Vacation Cruising

[*Continued from page* 148]

Engineers, 630 Federal Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich., and coastal navigation charts are available from U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Office, Washington, D. C. or local agents. For Canada, provincial tourist bureaus will lend a hand and charts are available from Canadian Hydrographic Service, Surveys and Mapping Branch, Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa, Ontario. So plot your course and cast off at the earliest opportunity. We never met anyone who regretted it. •

Build Turnabout

[*Continued from page* 137]

miniously towed behind a speedboat.

Now, weekends on the water are a reality. We watch tides like a harbormaster and keep our radio tuned in for small craft warnings. Our ten-footer boasts no cabin but its five-foot beam gives us unusual small boat stability. We've enjoyed our first taste of wave tops whipped into our faces by a 15-mile an hour breeze. We've heard the satisfying crack of the main sail as we've jibbed from a port to starboard tack. Our boom rides high enough overhead not to crack a skull and our mainsheet holds the little Sea Horse like a rein holds a horse on shore. We've laced our language with nautical talk and regularly threaten to send a 16-pound shot across the bow of a too-close speedboat. The wife has learned how really salty our language can become when she confuses lines on cleats and drops the sail instead of the centerboard!

The Turnabout was built with the usual hand tools and three power tools: an electric sander; a quarter-inch electric drill with assorted drills, countersink and screwdriver accessory, which took the hard labor out of putting in over 900 screws; and the saber saw we borrowed to trim the plywood overhangs. The overall length of the Turnabout is 9 feet 8 inches, beam 5 feet 3 inches, weight 200 lbs., mast 18 feet and sail area 60 square feet. The kit, which is manufactured by Harold R. Turner, Route 1A, Parker River, Newbury, Mass., costs $269.50 including sail. •

Insure your boating pleasure three ways—with Weldwood

Make waterproof repairs that last with
WELDWOOD RESORCINOL GLUE

Prevent rot and warp with
WELDWOOD WOOD PRESERVATIVE

Protect your boat's beauty with
WELDWOOD SPAR VARNISH

Once your boat's in the water, you don't want to spend time working to keep her afloat, you want to enjoy her. So give your boat the attention she needs now. These three marine products by Weldwood® can help you do the job better—and do it more easily. They're sold at leading marine and lumber, paint, and hardware dealers'.

WELDWOOD WATERPROOF RESORCINOL GLUE is best for *all* boat repairs, *essential* for any below-the-waterline gluing jobs (it's *guaranteed* waterproof). Makes a powerful bond, resists fungus, rot, heat, oils. From $1.15.

WELDWOOD WOOD PRESERVATIVE contains high potency 5% Pentachlorophenol and deeply penetrating oils. Prevents rot, mildew, warping; retards shrinking and swelling. From $1.35.

WELDWOOD EXTERIOR CLEAR SPAR VARNISH gives a high gloss, clear finish, unexcelled for resistance to wear, discoloration, fungus, checking—even in severe conditions. From $1.59.

ADHESIVES
WELDWOOD
WOOD FINISHES

Products of United States Plywood

Two-Temperature Heating System

[*Continued from page* 136]

so that the burner cycle will occur four to six times an hour instead of just once or twice. This will cause the burner to operate the same total minutes per hour but the *on* cycles will be more frequent. Result: smoother heating.

Usually a system's heating performance is greatly improved following these adjustments and in many instances balanced heating is completely restored. However, if adjustment fails to correct the trouble it will be necessary to consider "zoning" your house for additional thermostats.

As a first step, place a thermometer in the center of each room and about three feet from the floor. After 30 minutes record the reading of each one on a paper ruled with columns representing each room. Fifteen minutes later take another set of readings and a third set after a similar time interval. Then compare them, room against room. Any room that is consistently more than three or four degrees warmer or cooler than the room with the thermostat should be noted.

To regulate the heat flow of a forced warm-air system, locate the ducts in the basement that supply the warm-air registers in each of the rooms you have noted. The dampers on ducts leading to overheated rooms should be closed slightly; conversely, those on ducts leading to underheated rooms should be opened slightly.

After half an hour, take another set of room air temperature readings. These may show that the adjustments you made have slightly changed the heat flow to some of the other rooms; consequently, further adjustments may be required. Balancing a heating system in this manner may require several evenings, but it is the same "zeroing-in" method used by professional heating men.

Balancing a hot-water heating system is a little more complicated. If a room remains cold, even after the radiator valve has been turned wide open, a larger radiator may be needed.

Now review the last set of room air temperature readings. If all are within two or three degrees of each other, additional thermostats will probably not be necessary. But before deciding, examine the readings for each individual room. For instance, if temperature fluctuations in most of the rooms were negligible, but varied by four or five degrees in the basement recreation room, it would be evident that this room needs an individually controlled heat supply and a thermostat of its own.

Zoning. The use of two or more thermostats is known as "zone-control" heating; that is, the house is divided into zones, each one with its own heating requirements and thermostat. To divide your house into the necessary zones, refer to the temperature readings you have taken; at the same time take into account the following common "zone areas:"

(1) Any rooms over an unheated area (such as a garage) should be grouped into one zone. Basement rooms should also comprise a separate zone.

(2) Each level of a split-level or multilevel house should be a separate zone with its own thermostat.

(3) A room in an extended wing of the house that is exposed to the weather on three sides will require more heat during cold weather than the more sheltered rooms in the rest of the house. Such a room should have its own thermostat.

(4) A room with extensive window area requires a lot of heat at frequent intervals; hence, it too should have its own heat supply and thermostat.

(5) As a rule south rooms require less heat than north rooms, especially when the sun is shining. Therefore, the south and the north rooms are frequently grouped into separate zones, each zone having its own thermostat.

(6) A room with a fireplace will require less heat from the heating system when the fire is burning, so it too should have its own thermostat.

(7) Consider dividing the house into a living zone and a sleeping zone, each with its own thermostat, since cooler temperatures in the occupied sleeping zone may be desired at night.

Each zone must receive heat from the furnace or boiler through its own supply line. This is done on a forced warm-air system by means of a damper which is placed in the duct and is opened or closed

by a small electrical device responsive to its thermostat. On a hot-water system, heat control to each zone is governed by an electrically operated valve in each pipe main supplying a zone. In either case, avoid *completely* stopping heat flow to any zone.

All the warm-air registers in a particular zone must be supplied from the duct that is common to that zone. Many centrally located furnaces have two main ducts that lead off in opposite directions. In such cases, if all the rooms at one end of the house are in one zone and those at the other end in another, it will be necessary only to insert a damper with a modulator operator in each of the main ducts; this then will complete the job except for the wiring.

When the basement recreation room constitutes one zone and the rest of the house another, damper installation is equally simple: one damper is inserted in the duct supplying the basement and another in the main duct supplying the rest of the house.

If your house divides itself naturally into two zones, you have a choice of two types of operation, both modulatory. The first uses an independently operated thermostat, damper and damper operating mechanism for each zone. The second, and less expensive system, calls for one thermostat in the main area of the house and another in the lower level. The upstairs thermostat controls the burner; the lower-level thermostat activates a single damper operator that controls the two dampers—one in the main duct supplying the rooms on the main floor and the other in the duct supplying the lower level. The action of the lower-level thermostat diverts just the right amount of heat to the lower-level rooms. This type of operation can be used with any two-zone layout, but not in a house divided into three or more zones. In the latter case a separate thermostat, damper and damper operator must be furnished for each zone.

It is hoped this article will help you determine (1) whether or not your house needs more than one thermostat; and (2) if so, how to divide your house into heating zones. However, unless you are unusually skilled in sheet-metal work or in pipe fitting, know and understand electrical circuits, call in a professional. •

Modernize Old Radio

[*Continued from page* 145]

mounted on a single board as it was impossible to place the board against the front of the cabinet because of interference from reinforcing struts. Two separate panels, one for each speaker, were necessary. The two speakers were temporarily mounted on their respective boards for placement and then removed. The boards were then fastened to the front of the cabinet with flathead wood screws and then the speakers were installed. Two short metal strips, one at the top and one at the bottom, keep the speaker boards in place. This was necessary as only in the exact center of the cabinet was there sufficient wood to engage a screw.

Then came the pleasant and comparatively easy task of wiring the components to each other. We experienced a most alarming hum when the amplifier was turned to "phone." Hum is a common occurrence with stereo cartridges. We tracked down the demon and killed him dead in his tracks by grounding the pickup arm and the two chassis.

Because the two speakers are so close together, you don't have to be in any particular part of the room in order to hear stereo sound. The so-called stereo effect is muted but the sound is splendid. After all, what is more important stereo sound or good music? However, if you prefer the full stereo effect with sound coming from two sources, the two speakers in the cabinet can be hooked up in parallel with an auxiliary speaker at the opposite end of the room. Try it with your old radio console. *R.B.*

LIST OF COMPONENTS

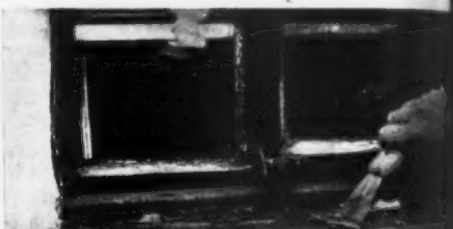
Speakers	Two 12-inch Knight KN 800A
Tuner	Elco, FM, No. HFT-90
Amplifier	Elco, Dual Amplifier-Preamplifier, No. HF-81
Turntable	Rek-O-Kut, L37H, Stereotable
Pickup Arm	Rek-O-Kut, No. S-120
Cartridge	Shure, Stereo Dynette, M7D

Always thread a nut onto a bolt you are going to shorten with a hack saw; the threads at the cut will then be realigned when the nut is backed off.

NEW WINDOW SILL

OLD SILL absorbs moisture, paint flakes.

DURAPLY nailed to sanded front surface.



FLAKED PAINT is then scraped off the top.

TOP is nailed after calking at the rear.

NAILS are counterset and holes puttied.

PAINTING finishes it.

AN old window sill that swells and shrinks and causes the paint to flake off is easily resurfaced with Weldwood Duraply, an exterior plywood with a resin-impregnated fiber sheet permanently bonded to the wood. This plywood won't absorb moisture if the edges are sealed and, since the surface is stable, the paint will stay put without checking or blistering. •

Your New Buick Special

[*Continued from page* 141]

tween cylinders should not exceed 15 pounds.

Partly because of the hydraulic valve lifters only oil designated for service MS or for service DG should be used. These are heavy duty oils. Oils marked for service ML or for service MM should not be used with the Special's engine. Don't forget that while these oils are designed to prove a wide adaptability they too should be selected for the season of the year. These are the SAE 5W-10W or 5W-20W for 10° below zero weather as well as the 10W-30 or 10W-20 for temperature *not lower* than 10° below and the 10W-30 or 10W-20 for temperatures above freezing.

In the break-in period Buick advises against a maximum speed of more than 50 mph during the first 300 miles. Don't subject the engine to full throttle acceleration or high speed until it is well warmed up.

It is a good idea to lubricate the door, trunk and side roof rail weatherstripping, as well as the seal of the hood cowl, with a little silicone rubber lube. For the windshield wiper motor crank pin a little engine oil is the deal.

Cleaning the air cleaner calls for a few precautions. Use kerosene. Be sure to squeeze the element, do not wring it. Clean every 5,000 miles. Then saturate the element with 10W-30 oil and squeeze so that it is merely damp dry.

To drain the cooling system, remove the pipe plugs on each side of the cylinder block, in addition to opening the radiator drain cock. The system has a capacity of 12 quarts without heater, 13.5 quarts with heater. A feature of the new Buick automatic transmission is that it is air-cooled. Air enters through ports in the engine block and then flows downward through holes in the flywheel until it reaches the converter pump housing. It finally exits through louvered holes located in the bottom cover.

The manual transmission holds 2¼ pints of lube while the rear axle housing has a capacity of 2½ pints. The engine takes four quarts of oil with another quart for a "dry" oil filter.

That about wraps up the special care you'll need for this quality compact. •

Photography Today

[*Continued from page* 133]

Re-cycling time is rather short, between six and eight seconds on AC and 12 to 14 seconds, with fresh batteries. All in all, this handsome package of canned illumination has what it takes and should stimulate broader use of electronic flash for all-round use. Its cost is $59.95.

* * *

A LONG time ago the Eastman Kodak Company had a slogan "You press the button, we do the rest." It referred to a camera that was loaded at the factory for 100 exposures. After a summer of snap-shooting, the owner would mail the camera to Eastman, the film would be processed, pictures would be printed and back would come the camera with a fresh load of film good for another season of picture taking. When was this remarkable camera produced? Well, boys and girls, somewhere around 1900!

Now we have a brand-new version in the Kodak Automatic III introduced by Eastman. It is a member of the Retina family and has enough automatic control features to gladden the hearts of any photo fan. First of all it has a photo-electric exposure meter to control the lens diaphragm. This meter will set the camera automatically to the correct lens opening for any one of five shutter speeds, 1/30th to 1/500th of a second. If the light is not sufficient for a properly exposed negative, the shutter will lock and a stop signal appears in the finder.

The camera has a coincident-type range finder combined with a view finder. The range finder is directly coupled to a color-corrected 45mm f-2.8 Xenar lens. The camera will focus as closely as 3½ feet. The Compur shutter is, of course, synchronized for flash. Accidental double exposure is impossible. However, a double exposure can be deliberately made when special effects are desired.

A lever operated with a single stroke advances the film, cocks the shutter and sets and exposure counter. The film rewind knob can be set at a symbol so the user will know just what type of film he has inside the camera. An excellent job by the General Motors of the photographic industry, it sells for a shade under $130. •

with a Weller® Dual Heat

SOLDERING GUN KIT

Only Weller has Dual Heat! 2 trigger positions give low 90-watt and high 125-watt heat as your job requires. Tip heats instantly, has superior heat transfer and long reach. Spotlight eliminates shadows. Result . . . soldering is simple, sure and fast. Kit includes cleaning brush, soldering aid and solder.

Model 8200K $7.95

You'll have many uses for this Weller Gun

APPLIANCE REPAIRS

HI-FI KIT ASSEMBLY

MENDING METAL

HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

Weller Dual and Single Heat Soldering Guns from 100 to 275 watts are available at your Hardware or Hobby Dealer.

WELLER ELECTRIC CORP., EASTON, PA.

Cape Canaveral

[*Continued from page* 71]

the machines are the judge and jury. The RSO is merely the executioner. He carries out the judgment of the maze of electronic gear at his fingertips—but he must do it instantly and without error. Needless to say, it takes a cool, detached mind to destroy a multi-million dollar rocket with a single flip of a switch.

The world knew little of Canaveral mishaps until the celebrated post-Sputnik Vanguard satellite vehicle of December 6, 1957, rose three feet and then sat down on its pad. But missiles were misfiring at Canaveral long before that. One of the wackiest of the earlier incidents involved a usually-reliable Redstone Intermediate Range Missile. It went up, did a back flip, then dived backward, landing some 1,500 feet in back of the Cape's old fire station. The impact concussion blew in all the windows and the back doors of the firehouse, and caved in the side and lifted the roof an inch off a neighboring supply hangar, scattering bins of nuts and bolts.

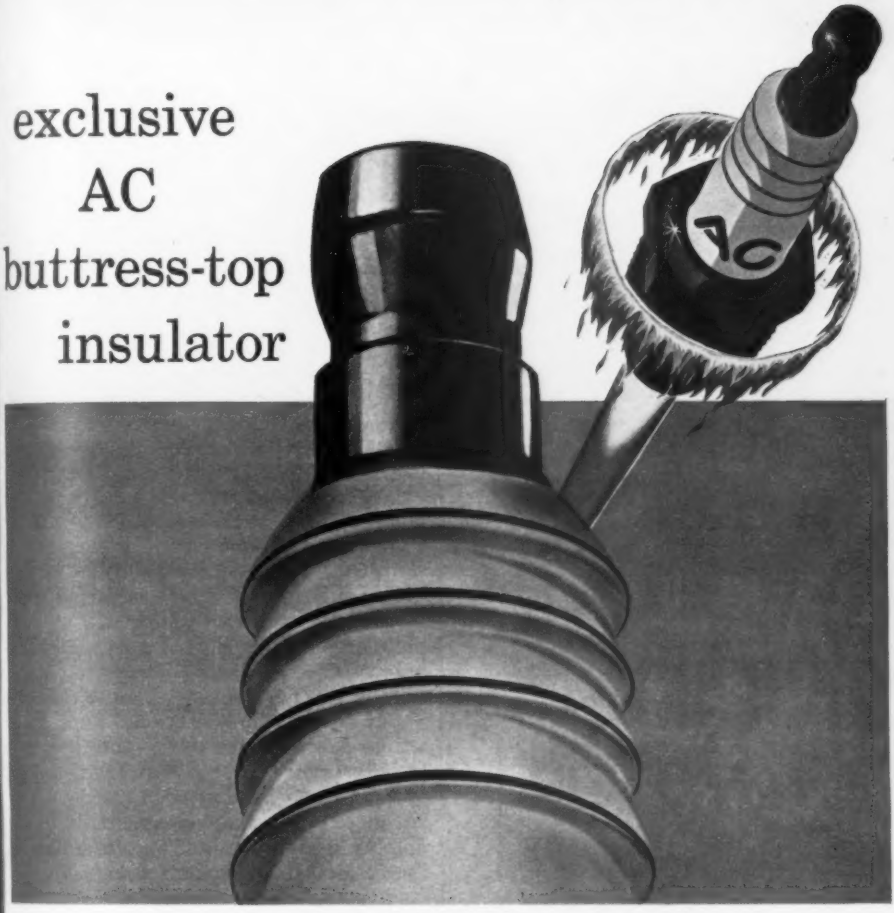
Probably the most widely-known failure at the Cape was the Juno II moon rocket that went berserk on July 16, 1959. Tabbed the "kitchen sink" project because of its all-purpose satellite, the Juno had a short, spectacular flight seen by millions across the nation on Edward R. Murrow's TV epic, Biography Of A Missile.

With hundreds of live witnesses, including the leading space newsmen of the world, the 76-foot, four-stage Juno rose about 100 feet, then wheeled drunkenly sideways in a horizontal arc. The Range Safety Officer pushed the Destruct button and flaming metallic fragments showered down within 50 yards of the blockhouse. Heartbroken scientists inside the blockhouse looked on more in disappointment than in fear while outside newsmen scurried for cover. The explosion was so close that blockhouse personnel had to sit out a safety waiting period before they could leave.

In terms of property damage, the worst explosion in the Cape's history occurred September 24, 1959—one year to the day after the Polaris mishap. Just eleven days

[*Continued on page* 158]

exclusive AC buttress-top insulator



provides longer flashover path— assures quick starts in all weather

AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs offer a unique combination of features for finest car performance. Outstanding among these is the Buttress Top Insulator.

This exclusive AC design provides a longer flashover path for prevention of misfiring. Flashover is further retarded by the umbrella contour of the ribs that prevents formation of a continuous layer of dirt and grease. And the umbrella contour holds the rubber covering boot firmly in place for added protection.

ACs give you sure starts in wet weather . . . best performance and economy in all weather. When it's time for your next 10,000-mile change, ask for AC Fire-Rings, the spark plugs that are original equipment on more new cars than any other brand.

AC SPARK PLUG THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

AC Fire-Ring spark plugs

They must be the best!

screens, upholstery, carpets...
hundreds of other uses.
*You name 'em!**

Swingline 101 Staple Gun

Staples practically anything. Exclusive push-button loading and built-in staple extractor. At your stationery, department or hardware store.

only **4.95**

**Win $5 per Idea!*

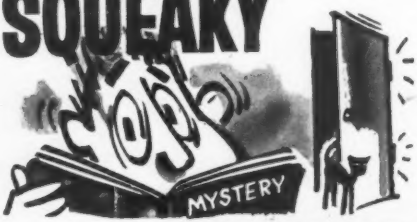
Swingline pays $5 for each practical new idea on how to use the SWINGLINE STAPLE GUN...to be published in "Tips for Tacking." Send your ideas today!

Send for FREE 12-page booklet "Tips for Tacking."

tips FOR TACKING

Swingline INC.
38-00 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, New York

SQUEAKY



HINGES?

QUICK! Hush 'em up with handy 3-IN-ONE OIL. Just a drop or two and away go squeaks. Dozens of other uses.

3-IN-ONE OIL

REGULAR · OIL SPRAY · ELECTRIC MOTOR

Cape Canaveral

[*Continued from page* 156]

earlier, Russia had launched their Lunar Probe of September 13. Cape missilemen anxiously groomed a 100-foot-tall Atlas-Able super rocket that was to carry a 375-pound satellite into a moon orbit.

As the count reached zero on a routine static test—where the missile is held in place on its pad to test the engines—the massive rocket, without warning, erupted in a prodigious explosion that blanketed the entire pad in orange flames and billowing black smoke. Force of the blast literally shook the six-foot-thick concrete walls of the blockhouse—100 yards away. The launch stand structure and both umbilical towers were substantially damaged, and windows were blown out over 800 feet away. The main guard shack at the far end of the area was riddled with shrapnel holes in the walls, and all windows were smashed.

The only injury of note occurred when the concussion wave knocked a security policeman—on duty inside a building a mile away—clear across the room, "whiplashing" his neck.

But despite the sensational flops, there are 10 successes for every one that ends in fiery failure. Lessons are learned from every backfire, and as each missile enters advanced stages of development, the fizzles notably decrease. The Thor Intermediate Range Ballistic Missile, for instance, ran up a string of 16 straight successes two years ago, and just last year, the big Atlas chalked up 17 straight before one failed.

New missile programs will inevitably have their mishaps too, and Cape Canaveral will undoubtedly have some more spectacular close calls. But with well planned and carefully practiced safety procedures, that's what they'll always be—just close calls. •

WELD IN A JIFFY! IT'S DYNAMIC $38.50 F.O.B.

Now any one can weld, cut, braze or solder almost any metal quick, safe and easy with this professional type welder. Make repairs in home or shop and farm; repair auto bodies and fenders, build wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, etc. — 1001 metal items. No previous experience necessary. Designed to operate on any properly wired 110 V. A.C. line. Order today! Literature on larger industrial equipment on request.

EASY PAY PLAN
Low down payment. Pay as you USE. Money back guarantee. Act now!

SEND ONLY $6.00 CHECK, CASH or M.O. PAY POSTMAN BALANCE PLUS CHARGES 1 YEAR GUARANTEE 10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL

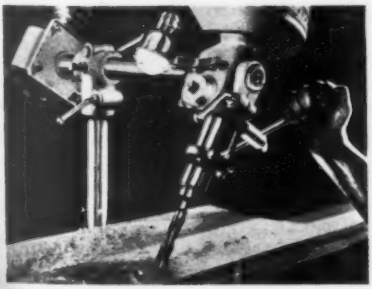
DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal St., Dept. D4-B, Chicago 16, Ill.

SHOP FULL OR SINGLE TOOL
you can do more with DELTA

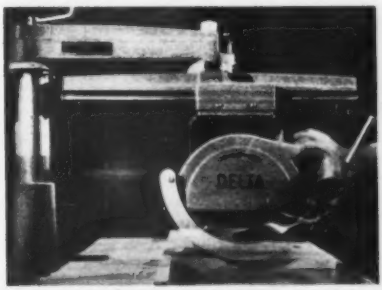
Every tool you choose for your workshop should deliver more than just extra capacity to handle your latest project idea.

You'll want built-in precision you can rely on for years to come—versatility that extends the range of useful jobs you can do—advance engineering features to give you convenience and safety that can double your shop fun and relaxation. Delta Power Tools give you these important advantages.

So whether your "dream shop" plans include a tool for every operation, or simply several basic tools equipped with low cost accessories to handle a wide variety of applications, plan now to see Delta tools. No other power tool line is more complete—or can help *you* do more.



New 32" Radial Drill Press makes "impossible" drilling easy. Does dozens of additional jobs—routing, mortising, shaping and plug cutting. Truly flexible for "big job" capacity!



9" Radial Saw tackles everything from plain and fancy ripping, mitering and dadoing to moulding, grinding and finish sanding. It's a one tool workshop in 5 sq. ft. of floor space!

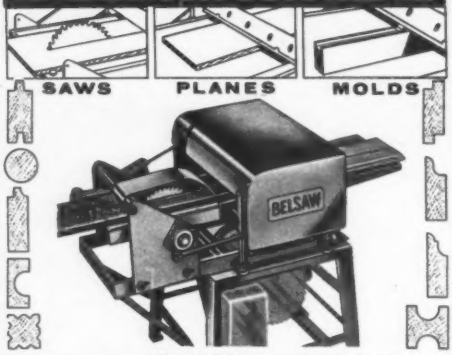
FREE Deltacraft Library Catalog—Pick the type of home workshop publication that would be the biggest asset to your shop. Write: Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Delta Power Tool Division, 556B N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

DELTA POWER TOOLS

another fine product by

ROCKWELL

NEW BELSAW **MULTI-DUTY** POWER TOOL



Now you can use this ONE **power feed** shop to turn rough lumber into high-value moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns.

RIP...PLANE...MOLD...separately or all at once by power feed . . . with a one horsepower motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed commercial output.

LOW COST . . . You can own this MONEY MAKING POWER TOOL for only . . . . . **$30.00** down payment

Send coupon today

BELSAW POWER TOOLS 931 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.
Send me complete facts on the MULTI-DUTY Power Tool. No obligation.

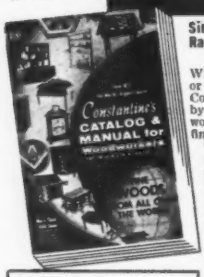
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

ALL NEW!

1961 Edition of Constantine's
WOODWORKING CATALOG & MANUAL



Since 1812—World's Largest Source for Rare Woods and Woodworking Supplies, Tools, Hardware, Plans, Projects!

Whether you work with wood for fun or profit—get your copy of this biggest Constantine Catalog & Manual! Hobbyists and professionals say it's the world's one truly complete source for fine rare imported and domestic woods, veneers, plywoods, bandings, inlays, mouldings, carvings—plus hard-to-find hardware, lamp parts, wood finishing and upholstery supplies, patterns, tools, woodworking materials—at bargain prices! Also exclusive Inlaid-Wood-Picture Kits. Includes natural-color Identification Chart of 60 rare woods . . . pages of inspiring projects for furniture, etc. Complete with instructions. **We ship same day.** Send 25c with coupon for postage and handling (refunded with first order).

FREE—Year's subscription to "Chips & Chats" . . . every issue filled with exciting ideas for woodworkers . . . free with Catalog!

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, Inc.
2050 Eastchester Rd.
Dept. B-1, New York 61, N. Y.

130 Pages—Many Full Color! Over 2000 Items! Rare Woods, Veneers, Carvings, Inlays, Mouldings, Hard-to-Find Hardware, Upholstery Supplies, Lamp Parts, Inlaid-Wood-Picture Kits, Plans, Projects, Etc.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, Inc.
2050 Eastchester Rd., Dept. B-1, New York 61, N. Y.

Enclosed 25c (refunded on first order) for new 1961 Constantine Catalog & Manual. Also send FREE a year's subscription to "Chips & Chats."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Outdoors Letters

[*Continued from page 74*]

water, even in the ocean. The appearance might be marred with dried salt but, other than that, we know of many Aluma Craft used constantly in salt water for over ten years without harm. To preserve the finish, wax the hull. We are willing to back up this statement any time."

● *I see Dacron advertised as the best of all fillers for sleeping bags but my brother says we need feathers or wool, that Dacron can't be warm because he bought a suit of this material and it was cooler than wool. What is the truth about Dacron-filled bags?*

Robert Craig
Youngstown, Ohio

The Dacron in sleeping bags is not the Dacron used in clothing materials but a specially engineered fiber for filled products. It is warm, resilient, lightweight, compact, insect-resistant and will not absorb moisture. I'd say that a Dacron-filled bag, if of the proper weight for the climate in which you intend to use it, will give you years of satisfactory service.

● *A store around here is carrying shotguns with barrels as long as 36 inches and they are advertising that these long barrels will shoot further. I bought one for goose shooting but can't get any better distance than I did with my old 30-inch barrel. What's wrong?*

Abraham Cox
Salem, Ore.

The longer barrel gives no more distance than the 30- or even 28-inch barrel, nor does it shoot harder, as some think. The gun is, however, a lot heavier to lug around and is sure to tire you out hours before a short-barrelled shotgun will in a field hunt.

● *I have heard all sorts of arguments about the proper shotgun load for wild turkeys. What is your opinion?*

Carl Wolf
Columbia, S. C.

For turkeys I like a three-shell capacity automatic, 12-gauge shotgun carrying the following loads: one shell of #6 shot, field load; one of #4 shot magnum load; and the third of #2 shot magnum load, to fire

in that order—for what I hope are obvious reasons.

• *I recently bought an automatic 12-gauge shotgun of the single barrel type. The barrel is 28 inches long and has a modified choke. Now, this is fine for field shooting but what do I do if I want ducks or geese? Some people say I should get an extra 30-inch full choke barrel, others say I should have a polychoke device that enables you to change the choke in the field. Which is best?*

Jake Potter
Chicago, Ill.

Offhand, I'd say you'd be better off (and at much less cost) by having a polychoke device installed on your present barrel. An extra barrel, besides being cumbersome to carry, gives only one change of choke. •

15 Years Of Testing

[*Continued from page* 85]

mph. The next year, in a Mark VII Jaguar, I won the Speed Trials again and set a world's record at that time for sedans at an average speed of 100.97 mph. Today, the guy with the popsicle truck can do better.

Many of our earlier test stories came from Briggs Cunningham's factory in Palm Beach, Fla. Briggs was building the best sports cars in America at that time. In addition to this, he always owned the latest automotive exotics from everywhere. Some of the cars that Briggs supplied for tests on these pages, in addition to his own Cunninghams, were the Bentley Continental, the Jowett Jupiter, Aston-Martin, the first Porsche, several Mercedes and many others.

The piece that created the biggest racket among the sports car buffs was my first test of the British Aston-Martin, which took three days. I thought the car was a real dog in the handling department and enlisted the help of America's greatest sports car driver of all time, Phil Walters, and the late Miles Collier. Walters frankly stated that the Aston scared him when it got up to around 120 mph because it started to road tramp and the slightest puff of wind would take it from one side of the road to the other. When I wrote this in July 1951,

[*Continued on page* 162]

The Handiest Plier of them All

You'll do hundreds of jobs faster, easier with a CHANNELLOCK Plier. Gives you terrific, parallel-jaw gripping power. Five undercut, machined channels can't slip . . . the tighter you grip, the tighter they lock. Long and compact . . . a jim-dandy on hard-to-reach jobs. Available in three jaw capacities: 7/8", 1 1/2" and 2". Ask your tool supplier for a genuine CHANNELLOCK Plier. If he's out of them, ask him to order one for you.

Write for Catalog of Complete Line of Pliers

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL COMPANY

Meadville 3, Pennsylvania

only PROTO makes screwdrivers like this

Proto Screwdrivers are available in a complete range of sizes and types, including: plastic and wood handles; keystone, cabinet, Phillips, and clutch-head tips; round and square shanks; lengths up to 2½ feet; offset type; screwholding drivers; and screwdriver sockets.

See your Proto Auto Jobber; Builders Supply Dealers, Hardware, and Industrial Distributors for professional quality tools, parts, and equipment.

DIVISION OF PROTO TOOLS

2225 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.
525 Allen St., Jamestown, N.Y.
1725 Oxford East, London, Ontario, Can.

Send 25c with your name and address for fully illustrated Catalog of over 2300 Proto Tools.

FIBERGLASS or PLYWOOD

50 Models 8-22 Ft.

FACTORY-DIRECT PRICES

FREE CATALOG, WRITE TODAY

18 FT. CRUISERS, 8 Models: from $369

12, 14, 16, 18 ft. runabouts, ski-models, convertibles, utilities: $104 up. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 ft. racing, fishing, utilities: $41.95 up.

FIBERGLASS 14 & 16 ft.
From $299 (at right)

Interlocking units (lower right photo) snap together, bond into 1-piece boat easily assembled in one evening.

FIBERGLASS 14 ft. Sail Boat $199 with sail

Luger's preformed preassembled units are easily assembled by anyone. Equal factory-built yet save ½ to ⅔. FREE catalog has all details, trailers, accessories, paint, Fiberglass supplies.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
EASY TERMS ¼ DOWN

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG

LUGER BOAT KITS

Dept. D-2, 9700 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minn.

15 Years Of Testing

[*Continued from page* 161]

knowing full well that many of the sports car publications were starry-eyed about the Aston's greatness, I was all but smothered with protests and claims of incompetence by well-meaning, unknowledgeable buffs. After our article hit the stands, the front-end fault was corrected at the Aston-Martin factory and the front end of our test car was reworked by Alfred Momo. The car soon became a gem but the very fact that I had dared criticize it at all brought irate letters that kept coming for a good six or seven years. Briggs sold the car several years later and a pal of mine on the Eastern shore of Maryland now owns it.

I went to Europe twice with Briggs Cunningham's American sports car team and Joe, my Labrador Retriever, was the team's official mascot, wearing his blue and white sweater in the Cunningham pits at LeMans. Joe was a great pal and we still miss him, though Boji does his best to take his place.

In the development of car performance to its present day height, many wonderful things paved the way. Bill Frick's Fordillac (a '49 Ford with a '49 Cadillac engine), which he developed with Briggs Cunningham and Phil Walters, was a tough blow at the time to the hotrodders. When I matched my MI Ford against Cunningham and the Fordillac, he could take me every time at 0-60 mph, which he could ravel off in a hair under nine seconds against my ten flat, but I'd take him on the top end when he ran out of gears. Bill Frick's Fordillac set back the hop-up and hotrod boys for several years as no amount of equipment added to the standard Ford block of the day could out-torque or out-drag that then-big Caddy engine in a Ford chassis. Today a Valiant with a kit could eat the Fordillac alive.

What started the whole sports car business in this country (and don't let anyone tell you differently) was the first MG-TC. A great driver named Harry Rummins from the MG factory spent all his daylight hours for months running up and down southern California canyons and mountain trails, challenging everyone and everything to a "bit of a drag" or "a short

[*Continued on page* 164]

ONE McCULLOCH ENGINE DOES MANY JOBS

Tough cutting jobs come easy, go fast with a lightweight McCulloch chain saw—the powerful tool of many uses. Cut firewood to use or sell for profit, clear ski trails and campsites, whisk away brush and weeds, trim orchards and hedgerows, dig holes for fenceposts, cut lumber for construction . . . build things, do things faster and easier than ever before. Your McCulloch chain saw is quick to start, economical to operate and always dependable. Thrifty to buy, too. Mail this handy coupon for more information.

ONE/41 Direct-Drive

This easy handling chain saw with its powerful 2-cycle gasoline engine cuts through a 9" tree in just 5 seconds . . . cuts that tree into logs just as fast. Takes Brushcutter, Weedcutter, Earth Drill and Paddle Bow attachments; straight bars up to 24". Weighs only 17 lb.

Professional Quality, Economy Price

ONLY $149.95 with full 16" bar

5-0102

McCULLOCH CORPORATION

6101 W. Century Blvd.
Los Angeles 45, California
Dept. MI-3

Please send me free your illustrated color booklet showing the many ways a McCulloch chain saw can help me do more work faster—easier.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

McCulloch Corporation, Los Angeles • Marine Products Division (Scott Outboards), Minneapolis • McCulloch of Canada, Ltd., Toronto • McCulloch International Inc., Los Angeles

FIX IT QUICK!

Weather-resistant Plastic Wood won't crack or crumble. Easy to sand, paint or varnish.

For surest results always use GENUINE

PLASTIC WOOD

Handles like putty—hardens into wood!

$7.95

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use ½ HP motor or larger. . . . ¾ HP for up to 2,400 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Coupling included free. ---------- $7.95

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 5,200 GPH 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. ---- $12.95

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 30, N. J.

GUNK® degreases

At better automotive supply and hardware retailers everywhere.

Cleans engines, garage floors, power mowers, greasy walls economically and safely.

In aerosol or pour spout cans.

GUNK CHICAGO CO., River Forest, Illinois

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, No. Carolina

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write now for free details.

Kelsey Excelsior presses

KELSEY PRESSES, Z-9 Meriden, Conn.

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

Home Appliances, Auto Parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to ¼" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods. Complete Welding Instruction Book. Portable—efficient—1 year guarantee.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $11.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $14.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:

MIDWAY WELDERS Dept. DMI-2 **KEARNEY, NEBR.**

15 Years Of Testing

[*Continued from page* 162]

go." He creamed dozens of movie stars and other celebrities in their Duesenbergs, Cadillacs and all sorts of unglamorous, logy specials of the day. Soon the talk got around that a guy in a little red sports car was the hottest thing on the Pacific Coast. I raced Harry Rummins in 1948 from Los Angeles to San Francisco, a distance of roughly 500 miles. I was driving a '48 Mercury and he was in that little spider-wheeled red bomb. It's ancient history that he beat my brains out—and I was pulling every trick in the book just to stay on the road and alive. *This* was the car and *this* was the guy—Harry Rummins and the smartest piece of quiet merchandising ever pulled. It got Americans thinking about sports cars. Harry Rummins' TC was the first sports car test we ever ran.

I took delivery of the first T'bird sold in 1954. This job won the sports car division of the Speed Trials in 1955 at a speed of 126.9, once I had given it a real King Kong tune-up and selected the right rear-axle ratio, after trying nine different ones. The story of my Mexican Lincoln in '53, one of the greatest cars I ever owned, told how it failed in the Daytona Beach Speed Trials when a generator bushing froze as I entered the traps. The introduction of the first Chrysler 300s in 1955 was another big milestone in American car performance. Then the hot Chevys and Pontiacs that followed made their marks and the great Chrysler 300F that got down the beach at better than 149 mph winds up performance to date—but performance value is now taking quite a breather.

Ten years ago, when 0-60 mph in ten seconds and a real 100 mph were sensational, performance was a major selling point for many automobiles. It's still a point but not nearly as strong as it once was. With the introduction of American compacts on a large scale (following the trail blazed by George Romney's Ramblers), the sales pitch has shifted to such things as economy, comfort and "adequate" performance. As this is being written, big-time Detroit is still in doubt as to how far the compact craze will go. Many are building compromise rigs so they can jump

[*Continued on page* 166]

Warns Of Hay Fever Danger

Hay fever can lead to asthma for about a third of today's sufferers if they relieve only the symptoms and do not attack the causes, Dr. James A. McLean, an allergist at the University of Michigan Medical Center, has warned. He said antihistamines and trips to low-pollen areas do not prevent a hay fever victim's progression into an asthma victim. However, this progression may be stopped by injections of the substance the patient is allergic to, Dr. McLean said.

Baths For High Blood Pressure

Partial bathing helps patients with high blood pressure, Dr. Takashi Sugiyama, Tohoku University Institute of Balneology, Japan, reported at the Third International Congress of Physical Medicine. Dr. Sugiyama said a simple partial-bathing apparatus he devised had a normalizing action on blood pressure, which continues to fall with its use for two to three weeks. Water bathing of the whole body or partial bathing of the extremities is a popular form of therapy in Japan.

• always tastes fresh
• mild, mellow flavor
• cool 'n' steady burning

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

PRINCE ALBERT

America's Largest-Selling Smoking Tobacco!

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT COSTS UP TO 40%

Save labor cost up to 100%, reducing completed home cost up to 40%. You can assemble any of 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. No measuring or cutting . . . every piece precision machine pre-cut and marked. **BUY DIRECT FROM MILL.** Eliminate all between overhead, profit and labor costs. Nothing to plan or figure. Complete with all lumber, hardware, paint, nails, glass, roofing, etc. Sterling Home quality material throughout. Freight paid most areas. Write today. Send 25c for illustrated, color catalog, floor plans and details.

PRICED FROM $2295 UP

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

FIVE EASY-PAYMENT PLANS

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO. Bay City, Michigan, DEPT. M21

CRAFTSMEN—GET NEW 132 PAGE CATALOG

WOOD

and Workshop Supplies, Equipment

World's Largest Selection, Rare, Fancy & Imported Woods, Mosaic Tile, Lamp and Upholstery Supplies, Tools & Hardware! ALL AT MONEY SAVING PRICES! . . . Send for this complete new wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings. . . more than 1,500 items! Packed with new patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing and handling cost. Write: **CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. G-2 2729 South Mary St., Chicago 8, Ill.**

NOW—Stanley Power Tools at Discount Prices!

New KING MIDGET FOR 1961

WORLD'S MOST EXCITING LOWEST PRICED CAR. Rider Agents Wanted. Send 25c for 32 page picture book, full details, dealer price. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus Service and Repair Manual and 16 5x7 photos of car and factory. **MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 3, Ohio**

KIT BOATS *Boat Plans Patterns Frame Kits*

KIT CATALOGS—Over 50 Models—Pre-assembled. Runabouts, Cruisers, Fishing (8' to 19'). Anyone can assemble. Complete Marine Accessories, Fiberglass plastics, Trailers, Paint, etc. Also Catalog on 50 Modern Plans and Patterns. Prefab Frame Kits—

SEND 10c FOR 2-COLORED CATALOGS

CREDIT TERMS

FREE FREIGHT—SAVE ⅔

CRAIG-CRAFT, Tonawanda 1N, N. Y.

HOW TO PROTECT YOUR INCOME!

Earn Extra Money With A Rapid

SHEAR SHARPENER AND KNIFE SERRATOR

Easy to operate—professional-type sharpener does a perfect job in just 2 minutes on all types scissors and shears, including pinking shears. Knife guide puts proper edge on any blade. Knife serrating attachment puts saw-tooth edge on hard or soft steel blades. Quick profits from homes, dressmakers, barbers, restaurants, hotels, butchers, etc. No experience needed. Big opportunities with this precision ball bearing machine. Has ¼ h.p. motor. A money-making investment—**write for FREE FOLDER**

BEAVER MFG. CO. P.O. Box 434, 001 So. Isis Ave., Inglewood, Calif

15 Years Of Testing

[*Continued from page* 164]

either way. Even the larger cars are being shaved down in size, as the honest guys in Detroit will tell you they just don't know what people are going to want in the future. More emphasis is being given today to operational economy than has been given to it in over ten years. The new materials such as plastics and aluminum are being utilized as weight-saving measures in an effort to squeeze out another mile or two per gallon.

Personally, I feel much of this economy stuff is a farce. Covering a story for MI well over 13 years ago, I sat at a luncheon in New York where one of the engineering greats of the industry got up and made the following statement: "Some day we'll have cars on the road with 10:1 compression ratio and when we do, *all* cars will get better than 30 miles to a gallon." (6.5:1 was a typical compression ratio at that time.) Well, I have three cars in my garage right now; all three of them have compression ratios higher than 10:1. I won't even tell you whether I get 30 miles to a gallon or not—you know damn well I don't. So wha' hoppen? Since that highly-touted engineer made that statement, engine sizes have almost doubled; horsepower has more than doubled, and we've added a jungle-full of accessories and power assists. Today the owner of a 10:1 and higher compression ratio car averages a lot fewer miles per gallon than he did when that speech was made. And don't forget, cars—except the compacts—weigh at least a third more than they used to.

Some of the changes I've seen take place (and for my dough, we'd be better off if

we took them all back) are idiot lights, tubeless tires, small wheels, ridiculously big glass areas which fry you like an overdone pigeon, and rattles we didn't believe were possible just ten years ago.

In summing up, since this test series started, I've tested hundreds of cars and have observed and reported on hundreds of changes. I've seen good cars fail and poor cars continue. It's been a great 15 years but I sometimes ask myself, "What the hell was I drinking the night I thought up car testing?" •

The Pontiac Tempest

[*Continued from page* 89]

to about 50 mph and rode the center line. Then, fortunately for us, we found and followed for the next three hours two full-blown lunatics of the road. One, in an old convertible, whipped by us doing between 65 and 70 mph. Despite the poor visibility, I speeded up, just keeping the red glow of his taillights in view and still riding the center line. Actually, you could make out the taillights almost 100 feet ahead. By straddling the center line I figured if this goof got into trouble I'd still have enough time to swerve left or right after the crash. The fog continued, worse than I've ever seen it, and after about 75 miles the goofball ahead poohed out and pulled over.

About that time we just had to gas up. Creeping along, we found the lights on the slot leading into a turnpike filling station. From the lines on the road and the signs, we knew approximately where the gas pumps had to be in this big Ohio Turnpike station but, on my word of honor, we couldn't *see* them and consumed valuable time trying to find them—that's how bad visibility was. Under the station's floodlights, which just seemed to radiate the fog, visibility was almost nil. When we did find the pumps, the two gas station attendants were standing on the pump islands to keep from being run over! I could see our time and average speed going down the drain.

I had advised the boys at Pontiac and editor Bill Parker to be on hand to meet me when I hit New York, so things looked pretty gloomy. I discussed with Jim the

[*Continued on next page*]

CASH FILING SAWS

Make from $3 to $6 an hour spare time or start a full time business with the

FOLEY SAW FILER

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws —"the first saw I sharpened came out 100%. I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing —every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make up to $3 or $6 an hour—$20 to $30 a week in your spare time as a starter. "My spare time saw filing business has made me $952 these first ten months," says R. T. Chapman.

The new model 200 Foley Saw Filer (shown here) is the *first* and *only* machine that automatically sharpens combination (rip and crosscut) circular saws—also all hand saws, band saws and crosscut circular saws. It is easy to operate—simple adjustments—no eyestrain. Patented jointing principle evens up all irregular teeth and makes an old saw cut just like new.

This Free Book* "MONEY MAKING FACTS" *Shows How To Start

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows you how others have added hundreds or thousands of dollars to their incomes and how you can develop into a general repair shop that will be your own business. This is a CASH business with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry. Mail coupon now for free book and nation-wide survey of saw sharpening charges. No salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 215-1, Foley Bldg. Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" and Saw Sharpening Price Guide.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

TOUCH UP YOUR CAR . . .
YOURSELF!

RAABE SPRAY

FAST! EASY! CLEAN!

QUICKLY REPAIRS ROAD NICKS, SCRATCHES, SCRAPES

Now, repair rust spots, stone bruises yourself. Over 5000 colors to MATCH any factory finish U. S. or most foreign cars. Easy to apply: spray and let dry. Anyone can do an A-1 job. Also use it on toys, tools, appliances, etc. ORDER TODAY — Send car name or number, year, model. Large 12 oz. can primer $1.89. FOR PRIMER AND SPRAY ENCLOSE PAYMENT PLUS 25c POSTAGE.

- Not a Messy TIPON
- No Streaky Brush Marks!
- Not a Skimpy 6 oz. Can!

$1.98 Large 12 oz. can

ORDER TODAY! RAABE PAINT CO. 6430 W. Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee 18, Wis.

$12.95 6-SHOT REPEATER

COMMANDO GUN

Sportster fast draw revolver .22 cal. 6 shots. Only 6" long. Blue steel with white grips. Screw-in ejector rod has steel rifled barrel with blade front sights. Accurate for target practice, hunting, home defense. Smooth, fast action, sidegate loading; light hammer pull. Made in West Germany. Finest for .22 shorts. Only $12.95. Tremendous value. Chrome model $14.95. Money back guarantee. Send $5. deposit. Bal. C.O.D. Purchaser must be 21 or over. National Precision Sales Co. Dept. C-4, 606 MAIN ST. EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

SHIRT POCKET TRANSISTOR RADIO!

BUILT-IN FERRITE ANTENNA— TINY 1½" SPEAKER! WORLDS SMALLEST REAL RADIO! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! Uses two double reflexed TRANSISTORS. GUARANTEED TO RECEIVE LOCAL, STATIONS ANYTIME, ANYWHERE! Uses standard flashlite battery! SELECTIVE—SENSITIVE, New hi-gain thumb tuner. AMERICAN MADE AND SERVICE GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $6.98 plus postage on arrival or send $9.98 for postpaid delivery. Sent complete. Ready to play! Available only by mail from:

MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. RMI-2 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

$220.00 PROFIT...FAST!

I Sold 44 KANT-SLAM DOOR CHECKS to Just 4 Customers! Says Segrest of Texas

Join Our Exceptional Men Who Make Big Money Every Day

Amazing new invention . . . world's lowest-priced hydraulic door check stops slamming doors, closes heaviest doors gently, smoothly, positively. Guaranteed 3 years. Every home, office, factory, building needs 1 to 20 . . . and you make up to $5.00 profit on each one! Repeat orders, too. You can make really big money with KANT-SLAM!

FREE! Send name, address NOW for complete money-making details. No obligation.

KANT-SLAM CO., Dept. B-4, Bloomfield, Indiana

possibility of calling the whole thing off but we hit the road again and luckily found another guy, in a full nut suit, plowing through the fog at just a hair under 70 mph. Again I tagged right behind. He carried us another 50 miles and then we were on our own. I drove as fast as I dared, under the conditions. At long last, after more than 200 miles of fog, it started to lift near the Pennsylvania line—and soon we were in the clear.

At 11:14 p.m. we entered the Penn Turnpike with time to make up. Another gas stop and 360-plus miles later we hit the New Jersey Turnpike at 5:15 a.m. Daylight came on the Jersey pike. Soon we were at the Lincoln Tunnel, through it and heading crosstown to the Grand Central Station. Exactly 13 hours, 57 minutes and 47 seconds after saying good-by to my wife at the LaSalle Street Station in Chicago, I turned the engine off at the entrance to Grand Central at Vanderbilt Avenue and 43rd St. in New York with more than two hours to kill before the train arrived! After a long, leisurely breakfast at the Biltmore with Bett and Bill Parker and Bob Emerick, we strolled over to the station and waited for the train to pull in. The entire trip had cost Jim and myself just a hair under $20 for fuel and tolls, as against $90 for my wife (and I'm still wondering whether she was worth it).

Now, if that isn't the damndest coast-to-coast economy run you ever heard about, please let me know. Our gas mileage during that last night once fell as low as 23.8 mpg but the overall average for the almost 900-mile trip from Chicago was 24.4 mpg and our average speed was 63.77 mph. That made the average for the entire trip from California, including our race, 26.8 mpg. The little four-cylinder Tempest engine never missed a beat during the entire run and by the time we arrived in New York I was thoroughly sold that here indeed was one great little car. By the way, the Magi-Cruise was a tremendous help on our Chicago to New York run because when we started to tire a little, especially after the beating the fog gave us, it kept us right on schedule. Anyone who buys a Pontiac, big or small, without this gadget is out of his mind. If this sounds like a plug, it is, because I think it's terrific.

[*Continued on page* 170]

DEWALT is first to give you this 2-model choice!

You'll be proud to own either one!

DE LUXE 925-H, $249

This is first choice with shopwise men! Exclusive, "years-ahead" features give you built-in motor brake, totally-enclosed 2 H.P. motor, up-front drop-leaf safety table, cut-off scale and other benefits.

THRIFTY 925-E, $199

Introduced by popular demand for the thrifty-minded! You save $50—and get features not found in competitive makes costing 25% more. You'll enjoy genuine DeWalt quality, safety, accuracy and versatility.

SEE BOTH...TRY BOTH!

The easiest way to make your choice is to visit your DeWalt dealer *now*. See both demonstrated! Choose yours. Buy it on easy, low-budget terms.

DEWALT, Inc., Dept. MI-261, Lancaster, Pa.

☐ Please send FREE 20-PAGE DEWALT CATALOG and name of nearest dealer.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

BASS FISHERMEN WILL SAY I'M CRAZY-*until they try my method!*

JUST ONE TRIAL WILL PROVE THAT I MAKE EVERY FISHERMAN'S DREAM COME TRUE!

I have no fishing tackle to sell, I make a good living out of my profession. But fishing is my hobby. And because of this hobby, I discovered a way to get those giant bass—even in waters most fishermen say are "fished out."

I don't spin, troll, cast or use any other method you ever heard of. Yet, without live or prepared bait, I can come home with a string of 5 and 6 pound beauties while a man twenty feet away won't even get a strike. You can learn my method in a few minutes. It is legal in every state. All the equipment you need costs less than a dollar and you can get it in any local store.

The chances are no man who fishes your waters has ever used my method—or even heard of it. When you have tried it—just once—you'll realize what terrific bass fishing you've been missing.

Let me tell you about this method—and explain why I'm willing to let you try it for the whole fishing season without risking a single penny of your money. There is no charge for this information—now or any other time. But I guarantee that the facts I send you can get you started toward the greatest bass fishing you have ever known. Send me your name today—letter or postcard. You've got a real fishing thrill ahead of you. Eric W. Fare, Highland Park 35, Illinois.

Works in seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH
SUPER-PENETRANT

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT ALL HARDWARE AND AUTO STORES

RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

"MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

No Bigger Than A Typewriter, Outperforms Machines Many Times its Size!"

That's what Mechanix Illustrated says about UNIMAT in their 3 page feature story in the May issue. If you want a reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 combination precision tool write to:

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UNIMAT DIV. Dept. JB, 350 B'way., N. Y. 13

NEW TRUE LAPSTRAKE KIT FREE CATALOG

MASS PRODUCTION PRICE
EASY TERMS

Only $205 Freight Incl.

World's largest kit builder—cruisers, runabouts, fishing boats.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. MI-261, 636-39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

WALKIE TALKIE RADIO SENDING SET

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION

Talk to any house or car radio without wires or hookups of any kind! Wt. only ½ lb. Size: 1¼" x 2½" x 4½". Built-in antenna. "Break-in" on regular radio broadcasts with "Dial Setter" and "Push-to-Talk" switch. Self-contained flashlight batteries—Power transistor! Talk to radios in the same building and to cars or between cars up to one block or more away—depending on local conditions. No license or permit needed! Practical and real fun in a million ways. SEND ONLY $3.00—(cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $9.95 plus COD postage or send $12.99 for postpd. delivery. Shipped complete ready to operate with Guarantee and instructions for all kinds of operation. New 1961 Model is Super-powered! Order yours now! Available only from: Western Radio, Dept. TMI-2, Kearney, Nebr.

As if the little Tempest hadn't already suffered enough on this trip, we finally loaded into it all the baggage my wife had brought on the train, plus our gear which included typewriters, camera equipment and a month's clothes for the three of us. This meant the entire back seat area and ample trunk were jammed full. So I drove home to Bucks County with my wife in the middle and Jim on the outside—quite a front seat load! However, we had plenty of room due to the fact that there is no transmission hump in the middle.

The Pontiac Tempest is loaded with more features than the Indianapolis Borg-Warner trophy. The engine is up front. It can be ordered in a bagful of varieties including an all-aluminum V8 similar to the F-85 and Buick Special pots, or this new half-a-big-V8 four that defies the keenest ear or touch to determine whether it's a four, six, eight or 12 when doing 50 mph or better. The transmission (and here's a new one) is in the rear. The drive is by a ⅝-inch forged steel rod through a torque tube, bent at the end. All four wheels are independently sprung and the rear features a transaxle (meaning a big, spring-loaded hinge) similar in design to some imports such as Volkswagen, or Chevy's Corvair.

The four-cylinder engine is available in two compression ratios, one for high test (such as we had) and one for regular soup, and you can get it with either single or four-barrel carburetion. There are also a number of rear-axle ratios available. Our test car pulled the economy 3.08. Despite this, it showed an amazing 0-60 mph time of 13.5 seconds with the automatic transmission. With a stick shift and some less-torque-robbing ratios, the Tempest should prove quite a formidable bomb in the compact car races. A truly great feature is that the car sports 15-inch wheels against the 13-inch wheels of most new compacts.

If you're in the market for a compact (and a lot more people are every day) I suggest you thrust your eagle eye on this one because after driving it from Los Angeles to New York I can assure you that it's one helluva practical piece of transportation. It handles well, steers like a breeze without power steering and the ride is comfortable. Also, you *can* jam six in it, if you're a jammer. What more do you want—blood? •

Surplus Boat Bargains

[*Continued from page* 101]

claims that at least half the boats in his yard arrived under their own power. And one surplus boat buyer to my knowledge beached his 45-foot, twin-engined picket boat, quick-caulked it, fiddled with the engines for a week and sailed 100 miles to his home yard. And the average boat buyer who is willing to pay freight or towage home and to spend some time and money on refitting ends up with a seaworthy boat.

How do you start shopping for a surplus boat? First you send a postcard to one of the CSSOs in your area. (See the list at the end of this article.) State that you're interested in surplus boats. By return mail you'll get a Disposal Bidder's List. On it are listed 20 categories of surplus gear, among them one beginning: "Ships, small craft, pontoons—." You check this category and mail the list back to the CSSO, thus putting your name on the CSSO's available surplus boat list. Whenever a sealed bid sale comes up (that's every few months at some CSSOs) you get a catalog listing scores of boats, each carefully described. You have several weeks to choose your dreamboat, look her over at the sales point and submit your sealed bid.

With your bid goes a check or money order covering 20 per cent of your bid choice. In submitting the bid you are contracting to pay the remainder of your bid amount if yours is the highest bid. How to bid and the exact terms of the contract are explained in the catalog, which is properly termed the "Invitation to Bid." You agree to pay the remainder of the bid price within ten days of notice of award, to accept the craft "as is and where is," to remove it from the sales point within a specified time (usually 14 days) and to hold the government blameless and without liability for any action brought against the boat.

Old-timers advise you to look at the boat before bidding, and to look long and carefully. Don't buy a pig in a poke. As to the bidding, this is where your shrewdness comes in. Some bids are as high as 40 per cent of original cost, but the average is about six per cent. For non-engined boats, bid as low as two per cent have been accepted. Maybe your dreamboat will cost

[*Continued on next page*]

new Prop-rider

FOR

Super Speed

OUTBOARDERS!

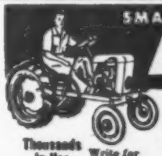
If you're a real speed demon . . . want to have your outboard with the transom up to 2" higher than normal for that "extra ounce of speed" . . . then the new Michigan PROP-RIDER IS FOR YOU!! Revolutionary design for efficient operation with high transoms . . . no excessive slippage or cavitation . . . no reving up beyond safe limits. With the PROP-RIDER you take advantage of looser water conditions and reduce motor drag . . . get as much as 2 MPH more . . . faster too for motors on standard height transoms. Has "scooped" blade design of nonconstant pitch . . . made of famed Michalloy-K Bronze with the lifetime guarantee against blade breakage at the hub. Extremely durable. Write today for fact-filled catalog and details of the PROP-RIDER . . . the new speed champ of outboard wheels! Write for Free 1961 outboard catalog.

michigan wheel company

DEPT. MI GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH.

SMALL! POWERFUL!

ECONOMY TRACTOR



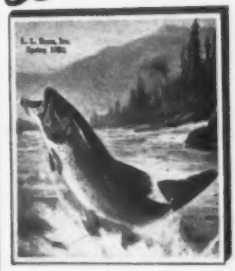
Thousands In Use

Write for complete details.

Engineering Products Co.
1005 S-2 Anita Avenue.
Waukesha, Wisconsin

Unequalled value! Low price! America's finest tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. 790 lbs. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors 8-1/4 H. P. engine. 20 quick change implements. HOOD, FENDERS.

Bean's Free Catalog

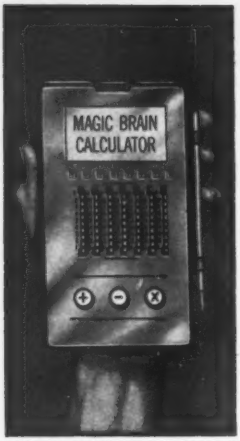


Ready February 8

Fully illustrated 104 pages, shows over four hundred items of interest to both men and women—special fishing tackle, footwear, clothing, leather and canvas specialties, many of our own manufacture.

L. L. Bean Inc., 232 Main St., Freeport, Maine

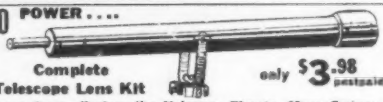
Mfrs. Fishing and Camping Specialties



MAGIC BRAIN CALCULATOR NOW ONLY $1

Pocket-size adding machine does all your math problems with ease. Adds-subtracts-multiplies to 99,999,999. MAGIC BRAIN CALCULATOR balances check books, adds grocery tapes, bridge scores, children's schoolwork, tax statements, car mileage. Gives you the answer *in seconds*. Simple to use....all steel mechanism works fast. For housewives, professional men, businessmen, students. *Money back guarantee!* MAGIC BRAIN CALCULATOR, only $1, postage paid. **Sunset House, 432 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

300 POWER....



Complete Telescope Lens Kit only **$3.98** postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. ML-87

THE ORIGINAL PACKAGED

KITS BOAT

● World's Largest Line—New Fiberglass Hulls. Over 200 styles Boats-Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom finished. All types: Frame, Cruisers, Racers, Inboards, Outboards. Easy to build. Professional results. Dealers-Agents Inquire.

CREDIT TERMS

Send 35¢ for Colored Catalog

52 pg. Kit Catalog plus 20 pg. Hardware and 8 pg. Arbor Glass books. (*SPECIAL OFFER!*) Colored CATALOG plus "Boating Handbook"...all for $1.

BOAT PLANS PATTERNS FRAME PACS

● Over 400 Plans-Patterns-Frame Pak Kits. Prams-Kayaks, Racers, Runabouts, Catamarans, Cruisers, Inboards to 40', Wood-Plywood and Steel. **Send 35¢ for 120 pg. Plan Catalog.** Catalog plus Boat Building Handbook ... Send $1.

CUSTOM • CRAFT Buffalo 7N, N. Y.

NON-CORROSIVE STAINLESS STEEL POCKET **VERNAGAGE**

- Lightweight-Designed to carry in shirt pocket
- Measures inside-outside dimensions to 3"
- Vernier measures in 1/32 thousandths of inch
- Regular scale in 64ths
- Directly converts fractions to decimals
- Flat design enables use as drawing instrument on paper-metal-wood-plastics-glass, etc.
- Exclusive pin-gage enables measurement of small openings from .005" to 1/4" directly in thousandths and depths to 2" in 64ths
- Thin nibs enable small slots-grooves—(.012") openings to be measured easily
- Deep etch-Enamel fill
- Postpaid-Guaranteed
- Send check-money order

A NEW CONCEPTION IN VERNIER CALIPERS

$4.95 INC. LEATHER CASE AND WALL CHART INSTRUCTIONS

USE AS
- Hole gauge
- Depth gauge
- Radius gauge
- Offset gauge
- Height gauge
- 45° triangle
- 30° triangle
- Parallels
- Square
- Compass
- Dividers
- Vernier rule (reads in 1/32 thousandths)

IDEAL GIFT —draftsmen —hobbyists —machinists —engineers —businessmen

PRACTICAL PRODUCTS CO. DEPT. MI-2, P.O. BOX 121 WARMINSTER, PENNA.

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X **$3.98**

NEW 3 in one telescopes. 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing-low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

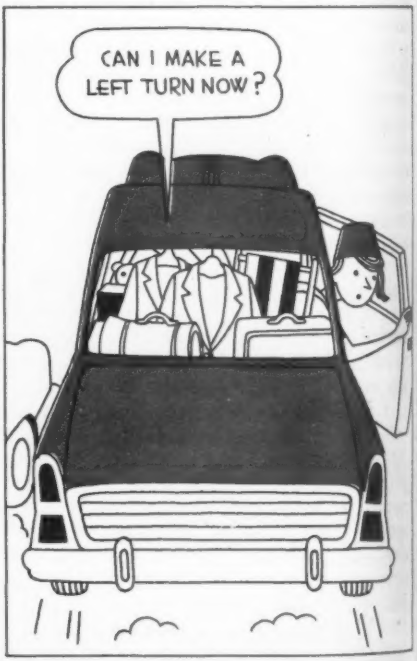
CRITERION CO., Dept. BML-93, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

just what you have in your piggy bank—that's the fun of bargain boat hunting! •

The following CSSO's are those most likely to handle disposal of surplus boats.

Pacific Northwest: Consolidated Surplus Sales Office, Auburn General Depot (Army), Washington. **Pacific Coast (central):** Consolidated Surplus Sales Office, Oakland Naval Supply Center, Oakland 14, Calif. **Pacific Coast (southern):** Consolidated Surplus Sales Office, U. S. Naval Supply Center, San Diego, Calif. **Texas Gulf:** Consolidated Surplus Sales Office, Kelly AFB, Texas. **Great Lakes:** Consolidated Surplus Sales Office, Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill., or Consolidated Surplus Sales Office, Columbus General Depot (Army), Columbus, Ohio. **Gulf Area:** Consolidated Surplus Sales Office, Brookley AFB, Mobile, Ala., or Consolidated Surplus Sales Office, Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, Fla. **Southern Atlantic:** Consolidated Surplus Sales Office, Marine Corps Supply Center, Albany, Ga., or Consolidated Surplus Sales Office, Atlanta General Depot (Army), Atlanta, Ga., or Consolidated Surplus Sales Office, Naval Supply Center, Norfolk, Va. **Middle Atlantic:** Consolidated Surplus Sales Office, Fort Holabird (Army), Baltimore, Md. **North Atlantic:** Consolidated Surplus Sales Office, Philadelphia Naval Shipyard, Philadelphia, Pa., or Consolidated Surplus Sales Office, Newport Naval Supply Depot, Newport, R. I.

DON'T DO-ITS



Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 62]

armored with bulletproof windows. They weigh and cost many times what the normal jobs do. If he were to get a new one every year it wouldn't look too good on the budget.

The Lincoln Continental with spare tire on the back was introduced before World War II and ended with the '48 model. Other American cars which started jamming tires on the back called theirs Continental Equipment after the styling featured by Lincoln. Today's Lincoln Continentals resemble the originals only in the fact that they also run on air-filled tires.

● *Get more laughs out of your column than a joke book. Are some of those people really dumb or are they just trying to harass you? By the way, I have a question: "How can I get out of this outfit?"*

A Sailor
U.S.S. Salomonie, AO-26
FPO, N. Y.

You might try hanging a picture of Khrushchev over your bunk and calling all your shipmates Comrade. Or ask your C.O. why you can't wear a dress on leave.

● *Recently, on a wet country macadam road, I came around a blind corner perhaps a little too fast. Ahead of me I saw two small children in the middle of the road and a dog on each side—forming a complete roadblock. I was so busy hitting the brakes and trying to steer so I wouldn't touch either the children or the dogs that I couldn't look down to find my half horn ring—just couldn't find it in this emergency. I ended up in the ditch, everybody unharmed, but know that if I could have found the horn with my groping hand, one of the dogs or children would have run to the side of the road, leaving me room, as there was time enough for that. I liked the old-type horn ring that you could reach instantly, regardless of the position of the steering wheel. In this case I realize now that the half ring was at the top of the wheel when I tried to find it, due to the corner I was turning. Any thoughts on this?*

Helen Fletcher
Boston, Mass.

The old-type, full-circle horn ring that you could reach in the dark, no matter where the wheels were pointed, was a lot safer. Some of today's half horn rings (and worse still, the ones with two short strips or chrome controls which you depress at the end of the wheel spokes) are pretty silly. The next best thing to a horn ring is an old, old-fashioned horn button.—*Tom McCahill*

SCIENCE BARGAINS

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!
3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE
60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 180 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential is also included. Sturdy hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope:—Valuable **STAR CHART** plus 272 page **"HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"** plus **"HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.**
Stock No. 85,050-B ..... **$29.95 postpaid**

NEW! SCIENCE FAIR PROJECT KITS

Edmund Kits are carefully planned to give any boy or girl the fun and excitement of discovering science facts. Such carefully planned projects can lead the student to awards or scholarships. Adults too will find them an excellent introduction to the various fields of science.

For Junior High School and beyond:

MOLECULE AND CRYSTAL MODELS KIT—Rods and balls to make atomic models, plus directions.
Stock No. 30,413-B ..... **$2.50 Postpaid**
NUMBER SYSTEMS ABACUS—Makes a dramatic exhibit demonstrating number systems other than the decimal system.
Stock No. 70,334-B ..... **$4.25 Postpaid**
SOIL TESTING KIT—Basis for many fascinating experiments regarding growth of plants, etc.
Stock No. 60,118-B ..... **$2.00 Postpaid**
TOPOLOGY—All the ingredients for a project on 4 color map problems, Moebius strips, etc.
Stock No. 70,353-B ..... **$6.00 Postpaid**
CRYSTAL GROWING KIT—Grow breathtaking display of large crystals with this set.
Stock No. 70,336-B ..... **$9.50 Postpaid**

For Ages 8 Thru Jr. High School:

MAGNETISM KIT—Based on magnetism demonstrations developed by UNESCO.
Stock No. 70,325-B ..... **$3.75 Postpaid**
COLOR THROUGH POLARIZATION—Show the beautiful color effects produced by passing polarized light through transparent objects.
Stock No. 70,350-B ..... **$2.00 Postpaid**
OPTICAL ILLUSION KIT—Diagrams, lenses, mirrors, etc. for producing many amazing optical illusions.
Stock No. 70,352-B ..... **$3.00 Postpaid**

Terrific Buy! American Made!
OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½" and enlarges them. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included, operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.
Stock No. 70,199-B ..... **$7.95 Postpaid**

SCIENCE TREASURE CHESTS

For Boys—Girls—Adults! Excellent "Science Fair" Material! **Science Treasure Chest**—Extra-powerful magnets, polarizing filters, compass, one-way-mirror film, prism, diffraction grating, and lots of other items for hundreds of thrilling experiments, plus a Ten-Lens Kit for making telescopes, microscopes, etc. Full instructions included.
Stock No. 70,342-B ..... **$5.00 Postpaid**
Science Treasure Chest DeLuxe—Everything in Chest above plus exciting additional items for more advanced experiments including crystal-growing kit, electric motor, molecular models set, first-surface mirrors, and lots more.
Stock No. 70,343-B ..... **$10.00 Postpaid**

ORDER BY STOCK No.—SEND CHECK or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG "B"

144 Pages! Over 1000 Bargains!
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J.
Please rush Free Giant Catalog-B.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

1959 MODELS IN ORIGINAL CARTONS

Brand New! Not Seconds! Not Damaged!

8" TILT ARBOR SAW

SOLD DIRECT FROM FACTORY

NOW only $9.95

BLADE TILTS • TABLE STAYS LEVEL

Famous heavy duty all cast iron and steel power saw is a surprising bargain. Guaranteed to do everything same as saws costing 5 times as much — cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles. Patented motor drive fits any motor. Price includes massive cast mitre gauge — Blanchard ground cast iron table. Blade tilts to any angle up to 50° — raises and lowers 0" to 2¼". 480,000 enthusiastic owners — nation-wide. American made from iron ore to final inspection in our own factories. Sold to you direct at bargain price. Send check or M.O. Or sent C.O.D. with $2.00 deposit.

MORE FEATURES MORE VALUE

Amazing value! You save $20. to $40.

Latest production techniques — exclusive patents — advanced engineering — and your enthusiastic reception putting 480,000 to use — now offer purchasers a bigger bargain than ever. These are brand new units from unsold stock offered at a bargain price. We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted.

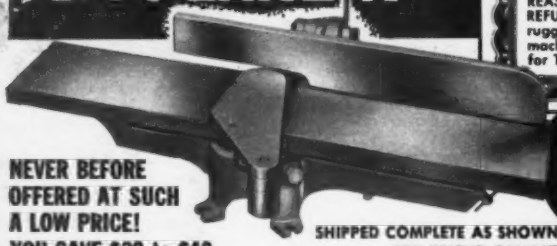
LOOK AT ALL THESE TOP QUALITY FEATURES

• Blade tilts and locks any angle to 50° • Blade raises and lowers 0" to 2¼" • Precision ground cast iron table • Saw insert removable for any standard dadoe heads, cutters, etc. • Takes any standard ¼ to ½ H. P. motor • Patented motor mount keeps belt always tight — transmits full power at all times • Accessories — table extensions, etc. available at low factory cost • Designed, manufactured, and unconditionally guaranteed by AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY — manufacturers of quality power tools and pumps since 1929.

DIRECT FROM FACTORY VALUE

OFFERS BIG SAVINGS—TOP QUALITY

4⅛" JOINTER PLANER



FAMOUS AMERICAN IRONCLAD 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Try our 8" Power Saw or our Jointer-Planer for 10 days. If not completely satisfied, FOR ANY REASON — return for immediate FULL CASH REFUND. Our Saw and Jointer-Planer are so rugged and so durable that we guarantee these machines and all parts to original purchasers for TEN YEARS from date of purchase.

NOW 19.95 FACTORY PRICE

NEVER BEFORE OFFERED AT SUCH A LOW PRICE!

YOU SAVE $20 to $40

SHIPPED COMPLETE AS SHOWN

22" LONG

A big, rugged, durable machine, factory priced — sold to you direct — $19.95. Send check or M.O. Or sent C.O.D. with $3.00 deposit. Act right now.

SEE THESE QUALITY FEATURES

• Precision ground cast iron tables • Rigid cast iron base • Rabett depth ⅜" • Table adjustable for depth of cut • New patent pending fence assembly adjusts any position, any angle 0° to 50°. Patent pending design holds clearances between knives and tables at any depth • New patent pending guard assembly. Nothing to loosen; just lift off • Balanced steel cutter head • Hardened and ground high speed steel knives.

SOME JOBS YOU CAN DO WITH YOUR 4⅛" JOINTER-PLANER

All planing and surfacing jobs made easier, safer, and more accurate. Wonderful for accurate glue joints—accurate rabetting cuts for doors, window frames, table drawers, etc. Makes square taper cuts for chair legs, etc. Use for very accurate beveling. One of the most useful and time saving tools you'll own.

USE THIS HANDY COUPON

American Machine & Tool Co., Royersford 84, Pa.

☐ Send SAW. (Enclose $9.95 or $2.00 deposit on C.O.D.) ☐ Send JOINTER-PLANER. (Enclose $19.95 or $3.00 deposit on C.O.D.) ☐ Send both. (Enclose $29.90 or $5.00 deposit on C.O.D.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Please Print

All machines shipped express collect

Our 31st year manufacturing quality power tools and pumps

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.

ROYERSFORD 84, PENNSYLVANIA

ECRETS OF SUCCESS IN DOOR-TO-DOOR SELLING

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THE HOW-TO-DO M

ALL 25c MARCH

Here is the Suit Astronauts Will Wear o Explore the Moon

n McCahill Tests EVY'S FAMILY VAN

$20,000 Cus

Has No Steeri

PUBLIC LIBRARY
ANN ARBOR

SEND POSTCARD BELOW

Receive

FREE

ELECTRONICS

CATALOGS

from RADIO SHACK for 12 FULL MONTHS

See the latest electronic equipment priced to save you money! Satisfaction guaranteed

- ★ Stereo, Hi-Fi
- ★ New Hi-Fi Kits
- ★ Pre-recorded Tapes
- ★ Electronic Parts
- ★ LP Records
- ★ Tools, Accessories

CLIP AND MAIL THIS CARD FOR

FREE RADIO SHACK CATALOGS

RADIO SHACK Corporation—Dept. 61C1

730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

Without obligation, please send me FREE and POSTPAID, Radio Shack's famous catalogs for the next 12 months.

Name _____

Address _____

Post Office or City _____ Zone _____

State _____

ORDER DIRECT
ANY ITEM SHOWN OPPOSITE

Fill in this order blank, clip and enclose in envelope with remittance

RADIO SHACK Corp.—Dept. 61C1A
730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, 17, Mass.

☐ Check or Money Order enclosed for full amount
☐ Open an Easy Budget Account for me. Check or M.O. enclosed for down payment.

Please send the following items:

Item No.	Quantity	Name of Item	Price

Your Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

(Down Payments; $2 down on orders up to $45; $5 down on orders $50 to $180. Add postage charges: all excess refunded. All items mailable except 2-way Gonset Radio shipped express—delivery charges collect.)

RADIO SHACK Corp.
where millions shop by mail

Place 3¢ stamp here

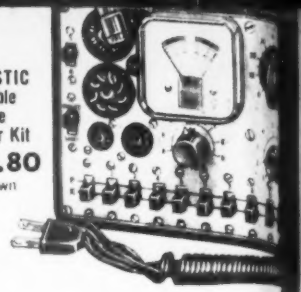
RADIO SHACK Corp.
730 Commonwealth Avenue
Boston 17, Massachusetts

Dept. 61C1

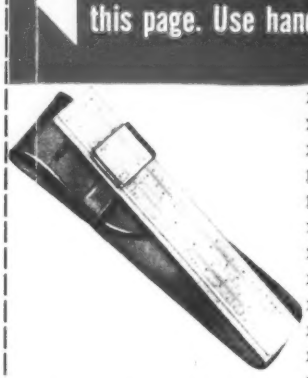
SEVEN TYPICAL BARGAINS
from RADIO SHACK's famous CATALOGS

Immediate delivery—Order by Mail from this page. Use handy order blank at left

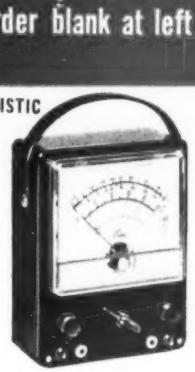
REALISTIC Portable Tube Checker Kit
$14.80
$2 down



Weighs only 2½ lbs., yet performs like larger units! Tests octal, loctal, 9-prong, 7-prong tubes for radio, hi-fi, TV. Tests emission, shorts, opens, intermittents. Easy-to-read meter. Complete tube chart, operating manual. 105-130 VAC, 60 Precision crafted—ideal for radio-TV servicemen, hobbyists, amateurs.
2-94L002—Kit. Ship. wt. 3 lbs. Mail.. ..... $
2-94L001—Wired. Wt. 3 lbs. Mailable..... $



Pocket Slide Rule $2.69
Compares with $7 rules! Micronta 5" bamboo slide rule in genuine leather case—ideal for work, school. A, B, C, C¹, D, S, L, T, inches scales. Multiplies, divides, calculates squares, sq. roots, cubes, cube roots. Reference equivalents, formulae on back. Guaranteed! Order now, save!
2-97L820—Wt. 2 oz.... **$2.69**



VOH-Ohm Meter Kit $12.95
Ours alone! Low priced portable checks batteries, line voltage, continuity of circuits. Ideal for home TV, radio, appliance repair. 4½" dial. 400 μa movement. 14 AC-DC scales to 5000 V. 8 AC-DC current scales. 3 ohms scales! 6 db, 6 output scales. 6¾x5¼x3" bakelite case. Instructions. $2 down.
2-96L079—Wt. 3 lbs.... **$12.95**

Gonset G-11 2-way Citizen's Band Ra
Exclusive special purchase at $40 off net price while last! Famous Gonset citizen's band "communicator" sends, receives up to 25 miles from car, boat, tr plane—home or office. Press button to talk, relea listen. Ceramic mike, crystals for 1 channel. Noise-c ator, adjustable "squelch." No exams needed. F FCC form for license. Ship. wt. 10 lbs. Only $5 dow
2-43DX785—117 VAC 3304 } Shipped
2-43DX786—12 VDC 3304 } express **$4**

Model outboard motor 99c
This little Mercury-M type motor turns your model boat into a speed demon! Lightweight die-cast aluminum construction, battery operated on 1.5 to 4.5 volts. Battery clips, switch lever, swirl mount, stern clamps. 4" high. Mailable.
2-98L366—Ship. wt. 8 oz.... **99c**

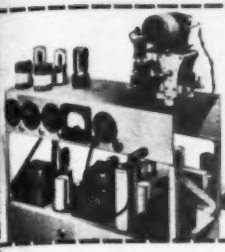
f3.5 35mm Camera $9.88
From its leather case to solid die-cast metal body, this full-size camera looks, feels like a $35 item! Takes 20 or 36 snaps. Clip stop shutter: bulb, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/200. Automatic exposure counter. Focus 3' to infinity.
2-97L013—Wt. 3 lbs.... **$9.88**

Closeout! $19.95 Erec-Tronic Kit $9.95
Exclusive Radio Shack closeout! Save ½ on nationally advertised Erec-Tronic Kit! Builds 15 different circuits without solder or tools! 15 templates and for positive guides for circuit constructions. Builds receivers, short wave receiver, signal transmitter, practice unit. Simplified instructions. Do easy with "jiffy clips." Only $2.00 down.
2-98L359—Ship. wt. 4 lbs. Mailable..... $

See thousands more values in Radio Shack's Catalogs!
Send postcard at left for yours FREE!

America's Electronic Headquarters where satisfaction is guaranteed

RADIO SHACK Corp.
730 Commonwealth Avenue Boston 17, Massachusetts

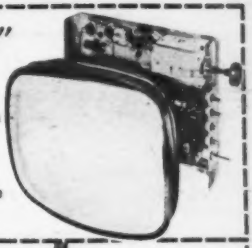


YOU BUILD Broadcasting Transmitter

As part of N.R.I. Communications Course you build this low power Transmitter; use it to learn methods required of commercial broadcasting operators, train for FCC license.

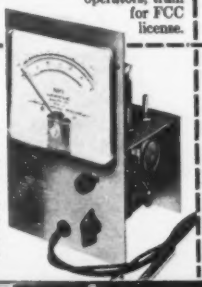
YOU BUILD 17" TV Receiver

You get actual servicing experience by practicing with this complete TV receiver. NRI supplies all parts and everything is yours to keep. Nothing takes the place of practical experience. Kits like this are part of the NRI learn-by-doing method.



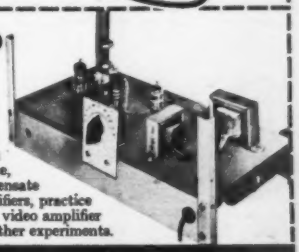
YOU BUILD D'Arsonval Type Milliammeter

Use it to get practical experience, earn extra cash fixing neighbors' sets in spare time. Gain knowledge to help you work in Radio, Television, Hi-Fi. Use it to measure power line frequencies, high audio, etc. Equipment you build "brings to life" things you learn in NRI's easy-to-understand lessons. Send for FREE 64-page Catalog. Shows all equipment you get.



YOU BUILD Signal Generator

NRI sends kits of parts to build this Signal Generator. You get practical experience, conduct tests to compensate Radio frequency amplifiers, practice aligning a typical I.F. video amplifier in TV circuit, many other experiments.



Learn RADIO TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

by Practicing at Home

WHAT GRADUATES DO AND SAY

"I have a spare time shop and do work for four dealers besides what I get on my own. Before I started with NRI, I didn't know a resistor from a condenser." EARL GROSS, Hanover, Ontario, Can.

"For the first time in my life I now enjoy going to work. NRI training gave me the biggest boost in my life. I am working on the Hawk Missile System." E. DUANE BITNER, Northfield, N. J.

"I am a senior Electronics instructor in the service school of Sikorsky Division of United Aircraft. NRI training helped me qualify for this position." JOSEPH W. SENIA, Stratford, Conn.

"After graduating I was a shipboard radio operator. At present I am chief engineer of Station WARA. The NRI Course was a wonderful foundation." RAYMOND D. ARNOLD, Attleboro, Mass.

"When I graduated I was working in a textile factory trying to make ends meet. Now I own one of the most modern Television Radio Service shops in this section." ARGIE C. TAYLOR, Glasgow, Ky.

NEED FOR TECHNICIANS INCREASING

Fast Growing Field Offers Good Pay, Bright Future

Better than average jobs with bright futures are waiting for men with Electronics training. These are jobs for which YOU could qualify through NRI training. Like thousands of others, train right at home in your spare time, while you hold your present job. Earn higher pay, enjoy greater prestige in jobs with TV and Radio broadcasting stations, in Industrial Electronic activities, or in a business of your own selling, installing and servicing Radio and Television sets.

TRAIN WITH THE LEADER—NRI is the oldest and largest school of its kind. NRI features training for beginners. High school diplomas not necessary—or previous experience. Famous NRI "learn-by-doing" training is supplied at low cost. It's the most practical way to get into the exciting field of Electronics.

START SOON TO EARN MORE—Soon after enrolling, NRI shows you how to earn extra money in your spare time repairing sets. Many start their own profitable business this way. Others get good paying jobs within a year after enrolling. Take the first step to a successful new career NOW. Mail coupon today. National Radio Institute, Washington 16, D.C.

Send for 64-PAGE CATALOG FREE

ACT NOW!

MAIL THIS COUPON

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE ICC
Washington 16, D.C.

Send me full information without cost or obligation. (No representative will call. Please print.)

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL